# A structure-activity relationship of non-peptide macrocyclic histone deacetylase inhibitors and their anti-proliferative and anti-inflammatory activities 

Subhasish Tapadar ${ }^{\text {a, } \dagger}$, Shaghayegh Fathi ${ }^{\text {a, } \dagger}$, Idris Raji ${ }^{\text {a, } \dagger}$, Wilson Omesiete ${ }^{\text {a }}$, James R. Kornacki ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$, Sandra C. Mwakwari ${ }^{\text {a }}$, Masanori Miyata ${ }^{\text {d }}$, Kazunori Mitsutake ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$, Jian-Dong Li ${ }^{\text {d }}$, Milan Mrksich ${ }^{\text {b,c }}$, Adegboyega K. Oyelere ${ }^{\mathrm{a}, *}$<br>${ }^{\text {a }}$ School of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and Bioscience, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA 30332-0400, USA<br>${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Department of Chemistry, Northwestern University, 2145 Sheridan Road, Evanston, IL 60208-3113, USA<br>${ }^{\text {c }}$ Department of Biomedical Engineering, Northwestern University, 2145 Sheridan Road, Evanston, IL 60208-3113, USA<br>${ }^{\text {d }}$ Center for Inflammation, Immunity and Infection, Institute for Biomedical Sciences, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA 30303, USA

## A R T I C L E I N F O

## Article history:

Received 27 August 2015
Revised 21 October 2015
Accepted 31 October 2015
Available online 2 November 2015

## Keywords:

Histone deacetylase (HDAC)
Histone deacetylase inhibitors (HDACi)
Non-peptide macrocyclic HDACi
Anti-cancer
Structure activity relationship study (SAR)
Anti-inflammation
NTHi
NF-кB


#### Abstract

Inhibition of the enzymatic activity of histone deacetylase (HDAC) is a promising therapeutic strategy for cancer treatment and several distinct small molecule histone deacetylase inhibitors (HDACi) have been reported. We have previously identified a new class of non-peptide macrocyclic HDACi derived from 14- and 15-membered macrolide skeletons. In these HDACi, the macrocyclic ring is linked to the zinc chelating hydroxamate moiety through a para-substituted aryl-triazole cap group. To further delineate the depth of the SAR of this class of HDACi, we have synthesized series of analogous compounds and investigated the influence of various substitution patterns on their HDAC inhibitory, anti-proliferative and anti-inflammatory activities. We identified compounds $\mathbf{2 5 b}$ and $\mathbf{3 8 f}$ with robust anti-proliferative activities and compound $\mathbf{2 6 f}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50} 47.2 \mathrm{nM}\right.$ ) with superior anti-inflammatory ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} 88 \mathrm{nM}$ ) activity relative to SAHA.


© 2015 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

## 1. Introduction

Histone deacetylases (HDACs) are an emerging therapeutic target for cancer and other diseases such as malaria and leishmania. ${ }^{1,2}$ Together with histone acetyltransferases (HATs), they regulate the chromatin structure by controlling the acetylation state of histone proteins as well as non-histone proteins such as tubulin, ER $\alpha, \mathrm{p} 53$, HSP90, NF-YA, and GATA-1. ${ }^{3}$ Histone deacetylase inhibitors (HDACi) have been shown to cause growth arrest, differentiation, and apoptosis in a variety of cancer cell lines. ${ }^{4}$ To date, several classes of small molecule HDAC inhibitors-fitting a three-motif pharmacophoric model, namely, a zinc binding group (ZBG), a hydrophobic linker, and a recognition cap group ${ }^{5}$-have been reported. Morever, many HDACi have been approved for hematological malignancies (Fig. 1a). The approved HDACi are

[^0]suberoylanilide hydroxamic acid (SAHA) ${ }^{6,7}$ and FK228 ${ }^{8}$ approved for the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, Panobinostat and Chidamide, approved for multiple myeloma, ${ }^{9,10}$ and Belinostat recently granted accelerated approval for peripheral T cell lymphoma. ${ }^{11}$ Macrocyclic HDACi (Fig. 1b) possess the most complex cap group moieties capable of optimal interactions with amino acid residues near the entrance of the HDAC active site, an attribute that is essential for the modulation of the biological activities of these agents. Although they possess potent HDAC inhibition activity (nanomolar range), the interest in their clinical development has been hampered by the disadvantages associated with the peptide group(s) present in the macrocycles and the difficulty in the synthesis of strained ring frameworks for structure activity relationship (SAR) studies. ${ }^{12}$

In previous studies, we have shown that macrocycles derived from two 14-membered macrolide rings-clarithromycin (5e and 5f) and TE-802 (26e and 26f), and a 15 -membered azalide ringazithromycin ( $\mathbf{1 7 e}$ and $\mathbf{1 7 f}$ ), are excellent mimetics for the peptide backbone of macrocyclic HDACi. ${ }^{13-15}$ The replacement of the amide



Figure 1. Representative HDACi: (a) Approved hydroxamic acid based HDACi, (b) selected examples of non-peptide (5e-f, 17e-f, 26e-f) macrocyclic HDACi.
moiety, by its bioisostere, triazole unit, increased the HDAC inhibitory potency of matched compounds by almost 8 -fold [17f (HDAC1/2 $\mathrm{IC}_{50} 13.9 \mathrm{nM}$ vs A (HDAC1/2 $\mathrm{IC}_{50} 107.1 \mathrm{nM}$ )]. ${ }^{14}$ Drawing inspiration from the naturally occurring HDACi such as TSA (trichostatin A) we have hitherto studied only the para-substitution pattern of the aryl-triazole cap group of these non-peptide macrocyclic HDACi. ${ }^{14,15}$

To further understand the depth of the SAR of this class of HDAC inhibitors, we investigated and disclosed herein the consequence of (i) ortho-, meta, and para-substitution pattern of the triazole cap group; (ii) varied methylene linker lengths; and (iii) point of attachment of aryl-triazole cap group, on their biological activities. We observed that the new compounds reported here possess antiHDAC, anti-proliferative and anti-inflammatory activities that are highly dependent of the identity of the macrolide, the point of attachment of the HDAC inhibition group and the methylene linker lengths.

## 2. Chemistry

The syntheses of the target compounds are achieved following the reaction routes shown in Schemes $1-4$. The crucial ethynylbenzyl moieties were installed at either the desosamine sugar (azithromycin and clarithromycin) or $N^{10}$ position of azithromycin to furnish the requisite alkynyl-macrolides 4, $\mathbf{7 1 2 , 1 3}$ and 14 following the literature procedure. ${ }^{14-17}$ Subsequently, copper(I) catalyzed azide-alkyne-cycloaddition (AAC) ${ }^{18}$ reaction between TBS-protected azidohydroxamates 51a-f and compounds 4, $\mathbf{7}$ and 12-14, followed by removal of TBS-group ${ }^{19}$ afforded the final compounds 5a-d, 8a-f, 15a-b, 16a-b, and 17a-d (Scheme 1).

The triketolide derived hydroxamic acid compounds were synthesized in two steps starting from previously reported intermediate $3^{\prime}$-desmethyltricyclic ketolide 18. ${ }^{15,20 a}$ Reductive amination reactions between 18 and 2-ethynylbenzaldehyde 19, 3-ethynylbenzaldehyde 20, 4-ethynylbenzaldehyde $\mathbf{6}$ yielded $3^{\prime}$-(2-ethynylbenzyl)tricyclic ketolide 21, 3'-(3-ethynylbenzyl)tricyclic ketolide 22, and 3'-(4-ethynylbenzyl)tricyclic ketolide 23 in $53 \%$, $83 \%$, and $65 \%$ respectively. AAC reaction between TBS-protected azidohydroxamates 51a-f and compounds 21-23 followed by removal of

TBS-group afforded the desired compounds 24a-b, 25a-b, and 26a-d (Scheme 2).

Introduction of the ethynylbenzyl moiety to cladinose sugar of clarithromycin 27 and azithromycin 28 was achieved in four steps. ${ }^{20 b}$ Acetic anhydride treatment of clarithromycin 27 and azithromycin 28 in dichloromethane gave selective $2^{\prime}-0-$ acetylclarithromycin 29 and 2'-O-acetylazithromycin 30. CoreyKim oxidation of 29 and $\mathbf{3 0}$ followed by Corey-Chaykovsky epoxidation of intermediates $4^{\prime \prime}$-oxo- $2^{\prime}$-O-acetylclarithromycin 31 and $4^{\prime \prime}$-oxo- $2^{\prime}$ - 0 -acetylazithromycin 32 yielded epoxy compounds 33 and 34. Diastereoselective opening of epoxides 33 and 34 with 4-ethynylbenzyl- $N$-methyamine 35 in methanol, followed by a concomitant acetyl group deprotection, gave key intermediates $\mathbf{3 6}$ and 37 respectively. The alkynyl intermediates 36 and 37 were subjected to AAC reaction with various TBS-protected azido hydroxamates 51a-f followed by removal of TBS-group to give target molecules 38a-f and 39a-f in moderate to good yields (Scheme 3).

We also synthesized macrocyclic-nonpeptide-hydroxamic acids with dimethylamino methyl group placed in the $C 4^{\prime \prime}$ position of cladinose sugar (Scheme 4), a substitution which may impact extra acid-stability to the cladinose sugar glycosidic bond. ${ }^{20 c}$ Also, we were interested in probing if this small change influenced the HDAC inhibitory and antiproliferative activity profile. Syntheses of the target compounds 49a-b and 50a-b were achieved from intermediates $\mathbf{4}$ and $\mathbf{1 4}$ following the same route as described for compounds 38a-f and 39a-f. The previously synthesized compounds 5f, 17f, and $\mathbf{2 6 f}$ are included here as controls for each macrolide group.

## 3. Results and discussion

All the new and six previously synthesized controls ( $\mathbf{5 e}, \mathbf{5 f}, \mathbf{1 7 e}$, 17f, 26e, 26f $)^{14,15}$ compounds were tested against recombinant class I (HDAC1 and HDAC8) and class IIb (HDAC6) enzymes to evaluate their anti-HDAC activities. HDAC activity was determined by the label-free mass spectrometry-based SAMDI assay. ${ }^{21}$ As anticipated from previous observations, most of these new analogs were less active against HDAC8 except for compounds $\mathbf{5 f}$ ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} 713 \mathrm{nM}$,


$\mathbf{8 a}-\mathbf{f} ; \mathrm{n}=1-6$


1. $\mathrm{X}=-\mathrm{CO}-; \mathrm{R}=\mathrm{CH}_{3} ; \mathrm{R}^{\prime}=\mathrm{H}$ 2. $\mathrm{X}=-\mathrm{NH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-; \mathrm{R}=\mathrm{H} ; \mathrm{R}^{\prime}=\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ 9: $\mathrm{X}=-\mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)-\mathrm{CH}_{2} ; \mathrm{R}=\mathrm{R}^{\prime}=\mathrm{H}$






$\mathbf{5 a}-\mathbf{d}: \mathrm{n}=1-4$


Scheme 1. Reagents and conditions: (a) Hünig's base, DMSO, $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3 \mathrm{~h}$; (b) $\mathrm{CuI}\left(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ), Hünig's base, THF-DMSO (1:1), $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 12 \mathrm{~h}$; (c) $\mathrm{CsF}, \mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 30 \mathrm{~min}$; (d) $\mathrm{NaBH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}, \mathrm{AcOH}, \mathrm{DMF}, 70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 7 \mathrm{~h}$.


Scheme 2. Reagents and conditions: (a) borane-pyridine complex, $\mathrm{AcOH}, \mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{rt}, 9 \mathrm{~h} .(\mathrm{b}) \mathrm{CuI}\left(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ), Hünig's base, THF-DMSO (1:1), $40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 12 \mathrm{~h}$; (c) $\mathrm{CsF}, \mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{rt}$, 30 min .

Table 1), 16a and $\mathbf{1 7 f}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{~s} 604 \mathrm{nM}\right.$ and 314 nM , respectively, Table 2), and 25b ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} 310 \mathrm{nM}$, Table 4).

Analysis of the HDACs 1 and 6 inhibitory effects of these compounds revealed an interesting trend that is largely dependent on the macrolide template, the substitution pattern on the aryl cap group and the length of the methylene spacer-group separating the triazolyl group from the hydroxamate moiety. For compounds in the same macrolide series, an increase in the length of the methylene spacer ( $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 6$ ) resulted in gradual increase in HDAC1 and HDAC6 inhibitory potencies. In most cases, the maximum change was observed at five methylene spacers and potency plateaued at six methylene spacers. In general, compounds having five or six methylene spacers showed low to mid nanomolar

HDAC1 (5e-f, 8e-f, 15a-b, 16a-b, 17e-f, 25a-b, 26e-f, 38e-f, 39e-f, 49a-b, 50a-b) and HDAC6 (5e-f, 8e-f, 15a-b, 16a-b, 17e-f, 25a-b, 26e-f, 38e-f, 39e-f, 49a-b, 50a-b) inhibitory potency (Tables 1-4). Conversely, compounds having one to four methylene spacers were either inactive or very poorly active (5a-d, 8a-d, 17a-d, 26a-d, 38a-d, and 39a-d) (Tables 1-4).

Introduction of the dimethylamino methyl group at cladinose sugar C4 position had a modest effect on HDAC1 inhibitory activities in both clarithromycin (49a-b) and azithromycin (50a-b) series when compared to their analogs $\mathbf{5 e}-\mathbf{f}$ and 17e-f. However, HDAC6 inhibition was affected substantially in the case of the clarithromycin compounds, with a $5-10$ fold drop in potency (49a: $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ 32.9 nM ; 49b: $\mathrm{IC}_{50} 31.4 \mathrm{nM}$ compared to $\mathbf{5 e}$ : $\mathrm{IC}_{50} 3.61 \mathrm{nM}, \mathbf{5 f}$ : $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$


Scheme 3. Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{rt}, 3 \mathrm{~h}$; (b) NCS, DMS, $\mathrm{TEA}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 4.5 \mathrm{~h}$; (c) $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{SO}^{+} \mathrm{I}^{-}, \mathrm{NaH}, \mathrm{DMSO}, \mathrm{THF}, \mathrm{rt}, 4 \mathrm{~h}$; (d) $\mathrm{KI}, \mathrm{MeOH}, 60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 6 \mathrm{~h}$; (e) CuI ( $15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), Hünig's base, THF, rt, 12 h ; (f) CsF, MeOH, rt, 2 h .


Scheme 4. Reagents and conditions: (a) for 40: acetic anhydride, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{rt}, 3 \mathrm{~h}$; (b) for 41: acetic anhydride, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 48 \mathrm{~h}$; (c) $\mathrm{NCS}, \mathrm{DMS}, \mathrm{TEA}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 6 \mathrm{~h}$; (d) $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{SO}^{+} \mathrm{I}^{-}$, NaH , DMSO, THF, rt, 4 h ; (e) $\mathrm{KI}, \mathrm{MeOH}, 60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 6 \mathrm{~h}$; (f) MeOH, $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3$ days; (g) $\mathrm{CuI}(15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), Hünig's base, THF, rt, 12 h ; (h) CsF, MeOH, rt, 2 h .
$6.67 \mathrm{nM})$. Attachment of the aryl-triazolyl cap group to cladinose sugar (38a-f and 39a-f) also influenced HDAC1 and HDAC6 inhibitory activities. In the clarithromycin series, compound 38c, in which the hydroxamic acid moiety was separated from aryl-triazole cap by three methylene groups, showed a five-fold decrease in HDAC6 ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} 361 \mathrm{nM}$ ) inhibitory potency compared to the analogous desosamine modified compound $5 \mathbf{5 c}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50} 70.9 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ and was completely inactive against HDAC1 ( $27 \%$ at $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ for 38c vs $9.91 \mu \mathrm{M} \mathrm{IC} 50$ value for $\mathbf{5 c}$ ). Interestingly for $\mathbf{3 8 f}$, in which the hydroxamic acid moiety was separated from the aryl-triazole cap by six methylene groups, the HDAC6 inhibitory activity increased by two fold compared to control compound $\mathbf{5 f}$ ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} 2.85 \mathrm{nM}$ vs
6.67 nM , respectively). Moreover, the HDAC1 inhibitory activity of $\mathbf{3 8 f}$ was eight-fold higher than that of $\mathbf{5 f}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50} 23.9 \mathrm{nM}\right.$ vs $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ 207 nM , respectively). In azithromycin series, the only noticeable change was exhibited by compound $\mathbf{3 9 f}$ which showed a four-fold loss in HDAC6 inhibition potency, relative to the analogous control compound $\mathbf{1 7 f}$ ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} 31.3 \mathrm{nM}$ vs 7.29 nM , respectively).

Docking studies on compounds 8a-f (azithromycin-derived analogs with aryl-triazolyl cap group attached to $N^{10}$ position of azithromycin), using AutoDock Vina as previously reported, ${ }^{14,15,20 d}$ predicted that compounds with 4-6 methylene spacers would have HDAC1 and HDAC6 inhibitory activities (Supplementary information). HDAC inhibition data presented in Table 3 validated

Table 1
HDAC1, HDAC6, and HDAC8 inhibition activities ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ in nM) of clarithromycin derived hydroxamic acid compounds

| Compound | $n$ | HDAC1 | HDAC6 | HDAC8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{5 a}$ | 1 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ |
| $\mathbf{5 b}$ | 2 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $919 \pm 45$ | $2450 \pm 600$ |
| $\mathbf{5 c}$ | 3 | $9910 \pm 3000$ | $70.9 \pm 12.6$ | $986 \pm 81$ |
| $\mathbf{5 d}$ | 4 | $4870 \pm 500$ | $120 \pm 19$ | $877 \pm 125$ |
| $\mathbf{5 e}$ | 5 | $533 \pm 123$ | $3.61 \pm 1.01$ | $1180 \pm 310$ |
| $\mathbf{5 f}$ | 6 | $207 \pm 84$ | $6.67 \pm 1.23$ | $713 \pm 748$ |
| $\mathbf{3 8 a}$ | 1 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $5350 \pm 190$ | $7120 \pm 2130$ |
| $\mathbf{3 8 b}$ | 2 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $3560 \pm 370$ | $10200 \pm 1600$ |
| $\mathbf{3 8 c}$ | 3 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $361 \pm 67$ | $2530 \pm 880$ |
| $\mathbf{3 8 d}$ | 4 | $3690 \pm 860$ | $269 \pm 100$ | $1820 \pm 400$ |
| $\mathbf{3 8 e}$ | 5 | $652 \pm 130$ | $5.89 \pm 2.73$ | $985 \pm 325$ |
| $\mathbf{3 8 f}$ | 6 | $23.9 \pm 3.3$ | $2.85 \pm 1.07$ | $1840 \pm 460$ |
| $\mathbf{4 9 a}$ | 5 | $201 \pm 17$ | $32.9 \pm 2.4$ | $3200 \pm 820$ |
| $\mathbf{4 9 b}$ | 6 | $33.3 \pm 8.1$ | $31.4 \pm 5.5$ | $2210 \pm 300$ |

the docking prediction as compound $\mathbf{8 f}$ emerged the best in this series with low nonamolar HDAC1 and single digit nanomolar HDAC6 inhibition activities.

To further delineate the SAR of this class of HDACi, with synthesized compounds 15a-b, 16a-b, 24a-b and 25a-b, azithromycinand triketolide-derived analogs having ortho- and meta-substitution patterns at the aryltriazolyl cap group. For the azithromycin series, the ortho-substituted compounds 15a-b, and meta-substituted compound 16b have attenuated anti-HDAC activities relative to the corresponding para-substituted compounds $\mathbf{1 7 e - f}$. The metasubstituted, five methylene-linked compound 16a is slightly more potent than the corresponding para-substituted compound $17 \mathbf{e}$ against HDAC1 while the trend is reversed against HDAC6. However, the two compounds have identical HDAC8 inhibition activities (Table 2). The triketolide-based ortho- and metasubstituted compounds 24a-b and 25a-b are mostly less active against the corresponding para-substituted compounds 26e-f with the ortho-substituted compounds $\mathbf{2 4 a - b}$ devoid of HDAC1 inhibition activity. An exception within this series is compound 25b which is approximately 2- and 5 -fold more potent than the analogous 26e against HDAC6 and HDAC8 respectively (Table 4).

### 3.1. Cell growth inhibitory assay

To verify if the anti-HDAC activities of these macrolide-derived hydroxamates translate to anti-proliferative activities, we tested

Table 2
HDAC1, HDAC6, and HDAC8 inhibition activities ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ in nM ) of azithromycin derived hydroxamic acid compounds

| Compound | $n$ | HDAC1 | HDAC6 | HDAC8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 5 a}$ | 5 | $613 \pm 57$ | $178 \pm 30$ | $4300 \pm 2160$ |
| 15b | 6 | $923 \pm 238$ | $30.9 \pm 12.4$ | $1280 \pm 400$ |
| 16a | 5 | $109 \pm 12$ | $43.8 \pm 1.8$ | $604 \pm 161$ |
| 16b | 6 | $101 \pm 15$ | $41.0 \pm 4.6$ | $1440 \pm 140$ |
| 17a | 1 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $5660 \pm 320$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ |
| 17b | 2 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $2170 \pm 200$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ |
| 17c | 3 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $106 \pm 13$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ |
| 17d | 4 | $1650 \pm 456$ | $145 \pm 42$ | $5380 \pm 650$ |
| 17e | 5 | $316 \pm 61$ | $14.3 \pm .6$ | $644 \pm 244$ |
| 17f | 6 | $68.6 \pm 3.3$ | $7.29 \pm .56$ | $314 \pm 90$ |
| 39a | 1 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $4510 \pm 660$ |
| 39b | 2 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $2030 \pm 300$ | $2230 \pm 560$ |
| 39c | 3 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $181 \pm 24$ | $1180 \pm 210$ |
| 39d | 4 | $531 \pm 79$ | $95.3 \pm 12.3$ | $709 \pm 141$ |
| 39e | 5 | $203 \pm 35$ | $31.9 \pm 1.2$ | $786 \pm 176$ |
| 39f | 6 | $50.4 \pm 8.4$ | $31.3 \pm 1.3$ | $817 \pm 308$ |
| $\mathbf{5 0 a}$ | 5 | $160 \pm 66$ | $14.7 \pm 1.8$ | $1090 \pm 240$ |
| 50b | 6 | $79.5 \pm 54$ | $18.9 \pm 3.4$ | $749 \pm 98$ |

representative members of each group against two transformed cell lines-lung (A549) and breast (MCF-7) cancers-and one normal cell line (Vero-monkey kidney epithelial cell). We selected compounds with diverse anti-HDAC activities, ranging from those with weak HDAC inhibition activities to those which potently inhibit the HDAC isoforms tested. SAHA and the previously disclosed control compounds $\mathbf{5 f}$, 17f and $\mathbf{2 6 f}$ are all cytotoxic to the two cancer cell lines (Table 5). We observed that compounds 8d, 15b, 17c and $\mathbf{2 4 b}$ are devoid of antiproliferative activities up to the maximum tested concentration. This observation may not be surprising since these compounds either lack or poorly inhibit HDAC1. Surprisingly however, compounds 25a and 39f, despite their good anti-HDAC1 activities, are non-cytotoxic against A549 and MCF-7 cells. This result is in contrast to the effect of $\mathbf{1 6 b}$ which, despite having a similar anti-HDAC1 activity as $\mathbf{2 5 a}$ and $\mathbf{3 9 f}$, is robustly anti-proliferative against the two cancer cell lines. The reason for the lack of whole cell effect of $\mathbf{2 5 a}$ and 39 f is not obvious from this study. However, the triketolide-derived compound 25b, an analog of 25a with a single extra methylene linker but not much different anti-HDAC1 activity, was cytotoxic to both cancer cell lines with a strong preference for the MCF-7 cell ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} \approx 900 \mathrm{nM}$ ). All other strongly HDAC inhibiting compounds tested ( $\mathbf{8 f}, \mathbf{1 6 b}, \mathbf{2 5 b}, \mathbf{3 8 f}$, 49b and 50b) possess varying degree of anti-proliferative activities against A549 and MCF-7 cell lines. For analogous compounds (same methylene-linker length), the macrolide type and the points of attachment to the macrolide templates are strong determinants of potency. Specifically, the azithromycin-derived desosamine functionalized compound 17f, despite its weaker anti-HDAC1 activity, is slightly more cytotoxic than the analogous $\mathrm{N}-10$ modified compound $\mathbf{8 f}$ and the cladinose sugar amine functionalized 50b. However, amine functionalization of the cladinose sugar enhanced the cytotoxicity of the clarithromycin compound 49b relative to analogous azithromycin 50b. In fact, the cladinose ring is the optimum point of attachment of the HDAC inhibiting moiety to the clarithromycin template as the resulting HDACi $\mathbf{3 8 f}$ is the most potent among the compounds tested for anti-proliferative activity. In contrast, the analogous azithromycin compound $\mathbf{3 9 f}$ is inactive (Table 5).

To obtain preliminary information about tumor cell selectivity, we tested these compounds against the non-transformed Vero cell

Table 3
HDAC1, HDAC6, and HDAC8 Inhibition Activities ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ in nM) of $N^{10}$-modified azithromycin derived hydroxamic acid compounds

| Compound | $n$ | HDAC1 | HDAC6 | HDAC8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 a}$ | 1 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ |
| $\mathbf{8 b}$ | 2 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $1230 \pm 300$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ |
| $\mathbf{8 c}$ | 3 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $620 \pm 110$ | $2770 \pm 580$ |
| $\mathbf{8 d}$ | 4 | $2550 \pm 550$ | $24.5 \pm 7.4$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ |
| $\mathbf{8 e}$ | 5 | $145 \pm 20$ | $10.3 \pm 3.8$ | $2370 \pm 890$ |
| $\mathbf{8 f}$ | 6 | $16.1 \pm 2.5$ | $4.72 \pm .20$ | $1700 \pm 190$ |

Table 4
HDAC1, HDAC6, and HDAC8 inhibition activities ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ in nM) of TE-802 derived hydroxamic acid compounds

| Compound | $n$ | HDAC1 | HDAC6 | HDAC8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 24a | 5 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $248 \pm 20$ | $1190 \pm 300$ |
| 24b | 6 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $75.4 \pm 6.9$ | $2450 \pm 380$ |
| 25a | 5 | $109 \pm 12$ | $17.5 \pm 2.2$ | $3230 \pm 960$ |
| 25b | 6 | $54.5 \pm 11.1$ | $3.76 \pm .17$ | $310 \pm 47$ |
| 26a | 1 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $2850 \pm 550$ |
| 26b | 2 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $1730 \pm 220$ | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ |
| 26c | 3 | $>10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ | $194 \pm 24$ | $2240 \pm 440$ |
| 26d | 4 | $269 \pm 72$ | $77.2 \pm 4.0$ | $3210 \pm 890$ |
| 26e | 5 | $73.1 \pm 4.5$ | $8.90 \pm .34$ | $2030 \pm 200$ |
| 26f | 6 | $20.8 \pm 5.7$ | $6.99 \pm .18$ | $1500 \pm 260$ |

Table 5
Anti-proliferative activity of selected HDAC inhibitors ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values in $\left.\mu \mathrm{M}\right)^{\text {a }}$

| Compound | A549 | MCF-7 | Vero |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{5 f}$ | $2.29 \pm 0.73$ | $2.86 \pm 0.10$ | $4.90 \pm 0.34$ |
| $\mathbf{8 d}$ | NI | NI | NT |
| $\mathbf{8 f}$ | $8.28 \pm 0.96$ | $6.30 \pm 0.58$ | $6.66 \pm 0.21$ |
| $\mathbf{1 5 b}$ | NI | NI | NT |
| $\mathbf{1 6 b}$ | $4.09 \pm 0.46$ | $2.37 \pm 0.32$ | $8.35 \pm 1.34$ |
| $\mathbf{1 7 c}$ | NI | NI | NT |
| $\mathbf{1 7 f}$ | $2.32 \pm 0.53$ | $4.08 \pm 1.03$ | $5.90 \pm 0.18$ |
| $\mathbf{2 4 b}$ | NI | NI | NT |
| $\mathbf{2 5 a}$ | NI | NI | NT |
| $\mathbf{2 5 b}$ | $7.48 \pm 0.23$ | $0.86 \pm 0.18$ | $>20$ |
| $\mathbf{2 6 f}$ | $2.19 \pm 0.10$ | $1.98 \pm 0.15$ | NT |
| $\mathbf{3 8 f}$ | $0.99 \pm 0.08$ | $0.69 \pm 0.05$ | $1.55 \pm 0.12$ |
| $\mathbf{3 9 f}$ | NI | NI | NT |
| $\mathbf{4 9 b}$ | $3.58 \pm 0.79$ | $1.43 \pm 0.17$ | $2.08 \pm 0.14$ |
| $\mathbf{5 0 b}$ | $6.80 \pm 0.50$ | $5.92 \pm 1.82$ | $5.73 \pm 0.49$ |
| SAHA | $5.00 \pm 0.24$ | $3.27 \pm 0.05$ | $1.03 \pm 0.09$ |

${ }^{a}$ Each value is obtained from a duplicate of three simultaneous experiments. $\mathrm{NI}=$ no inhibition, $\mathrm{NT}=$ not tested.

Table 6
Anti-inflammatory activity (NF-кB inhibition) of selected HDAC inhibitors

| Compound | $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mathrm{nM})$ | $I_{\max }{ }^{*}(\%)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{5 e}$ | 785 | 45.1 |
| $\mathbf{5 f}$ | 243 | 35.9 |
| $\mathbf{8 f}$ | 244 | 31.4 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 b}$ | 609 | 43.3 |
| $\mathbf{1 7 f}$ | 280 | 41.4 |
| $\mathbf{2 5 a}$ | NA | 71 |
| $\mathbf{2 6 f}$ | 47.2 | 35.3 |
| $\mathbf{3 8}$ | 785 | 50.7 |
| $\mathbf{3 8 f}$ | 197 | 35.6 |
| $\mathbf{3 9 e}$ | 368 | 46.1 |
| 49b | 260 | 33.4 |
| $\mathbf{5 0 b}$ | 575 | 43.4 |
| SAHA | 88 | 37.4 |

* $I_{\text {max }}$ (\%) at $1 \mu \mathrm{M}$.
line. The control compound SAHA is not tumor cell selective as it is about 3-5 folds more cytotoxic to the Vero cell compared to the two tumor cell lines. In contrast, the macrolide-derived compounds are either significantly less cytotoxic or equally cytotoxic to the transformed and normal cells tested. Compound 25b has a selectivity edge over others, being 2.7 -fold and 23 -fold more selective for A549 and MCF-7 respectively (Table 5).


### 3.2. Anti-inflammatory activity assay

Inflammation is a salient factor in cancer, particularly lung cancer and many other chronic lung diseases. ${ }^{22-24}$ HDACs have been
implicated in the regulation of inflammation and $\mathrm{HDACi}^{25}$ such as SAHA, ${ }^{26}$ trichostatin A (TSA), ${ }^{27}$ butyrates, ${ }^{28}$ and MS-275, ${ }^{29}$ attenuate cellular inflammation processes through inhibition of NF-кB activation and or blockage of pro-inflammatory cytokine release. ${ }^{30}$ In addition to their antibiotic activities, the macrolide templates (azithromycin, and clarithromycin) for the HDACi described herein have intrinsic anti-inflammatory and immunostimulatory activities. To test if these macrolide-derived HDACi preserve these useful properties and additively or synergistically enhance the latent anti-inflammatory activity of HDACi, we evaluated their antiinflammatory activities in BEAS-2B cell infected with nontypeable Haemophilus influenza (NTHi) using NF- $\kappa$ B luciferase assay ${ }^{31}$ NTHi is a Gram-negative bacterium which causes infection in the human respiratory tract. ${ }^{32,33}$ Upon infection by NTHi, transcriptional regulator, NF-кB, in human epithelial cell is strongly activated by translocating from cytoplasm to nucleus and consequently up-regulating certain pro-inflammatory cytokines such as IL- $1 \beta$, IL-6, and TNF- $\alpha$. To pre-screen these compounds for their effect on NF-кB activity, we treated them with NTHi infected BEAS-2B cells at $1 \mu \mathrm{M}$. We observed that compounds lacking or those with weak anti-HDAC activities did not suppress NF- $\kappa B$ activation while those compounds with potent anti-HDAC activities suppressed NF-кB activation to varying degrees which closely correlate with their HDAC inhibition potency (Supporting information, Fig. S1).

We then determined the $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values of selected compounds which suppressed NF- $\kappa \mathrm{B}$ activation in the pre-screening. The tested compounds were selected from each of the three macrolide templates reported here and we used SAHA as a positive control. We observed that these compounds suppressed the NTHi-induced $\mathrm{NF}-\kappa \mathrm{B}$ activation with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ ranging from low to high nanomolar. The only exception is 25a, which despite suppressing NF- $\kappa$ B activation at $1 \mu \mathrm{M}$, showed no dose-dependent effect. Based on $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$, the TE-802-derived $26 f$ is the most potent among these compounds and it is 2 -fold more potent than SAHA (Table 6). In addition to $\mathbf{2 6 f}$, compounds $\mathbf{5 f}, \mathbf{8 f}, \mathbf{3 8 f}$ and $\mathbf{4 9 b}$ have lower $I_{\max }$ value compared to SAHA, implying that at maximum concentration of $1 \mu \mathrm{M}$, these compounds suppressed NF- $\kappa B$ activity more than SAHA. Interestingly, the starting macrolide templates did not exhibit any anti-inflammatory activity in this assay as their relative percentage luciferase activity was indistinguishable from no drug treatment in presence of NTHi (100\%). To further confirm the mechanism of anti-inflammatory activities of this class of macrolide HDACi, we performed Q-PCR analysis to determine the effect of these HDACi on the expression levels of mRNAs of inflammatory cytokines known to be NTHi-inducible. ${ }^{40,41}$ We observed that representative macrolide-derived HDACi $\mathbf{8 f}$, $\mathbf{2 6 f}$ and $\mathbf{3 8 f}$ more significantly suppressed NTHi-induced TNF- $\alpha$, IL- $1 \alpha$, IL-1 $\beta$ mRNA expression relative to SAHA in BEAS-2B cells (Fig. 2). Collectively, these data further suggest that the suppression of NF- $\kappa B$ activation induced by these compounds is derived from their HDAC inhibition activities.


Figure 2. HDACi suppress NTHi-induced expression of cytokines. BEAS-2B cells were pretreated with HDAC inhibitor ( $\mathbf{8 f}, \mathbf{2 6 f}, \mathbf{3 8 f}$; $1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) or SAHA ( $1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) or DEX ( $0.1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) for 2 h followed by 1.5 h stimulation with NTHi, and cytokines mRNA (TNF- $\alpha$, IL- $1 \alpha$ and IL- $1 \beta$ ) expressions were analyzed. Data are mean $\pm$ STD ( $n=3$ ); ${ }^{* *} p<0.01$, "* $p<0.005$. Data are representative of three independent experiments. $C O N=B E A S-2 B$ cells treated with DMEM control; NTHi $=$ BEAS-2B cells treated with NTHi.

## 4. Conclusion

We have synthesized diverse series of non-peptide macrocyclic hydroxamic acid based HDAC inhibitors derived from three macrolide skeletons to further explore the SAR of this class of HDACi. Several of these compounds exhibited nanomolar anti-HDAC activity against recombinant HDAC1 and HDAC6 enzymes. Among the new compounds tested for whole cell activity, compounds 16b, 38f, and 49b potently inhibited lung cancer cell line (A549) while 16b, 25b, 38f, and 49b potently inhibited breast cell line (MCF7). Unlike SAHA which is much more toxic to the non-transformed Vero cells, these macrolide-derived compounds are either significantly less cytotoxic to the Vero cells or equally cytotoxic to the transformed and normal cells tested with compound 25b being the most tumor cell line selective. Also, many of these compounds exhibited anti-inflammatory activity in NTHi infected BSAS-2B cells and a lead compound (26f) is 2-fold more potent than SAHA.

## 5. Experimental

### 5.1. Materials and methods

All commercially available starting materials were used without further purification. Clarithromycin and azithromycin were purchased from Greenfield Chemicals. 2-Ethynylbenzyl alcohol, 3-bromobenzaldehyde, and 4-ethynylbenzyl alcohol were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. Reaction solvents were either high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) grade or American Chemical Society (ACS) grade and used without further purification. Analtech silica gel plates $\left(60 \mathrm{~F}_{254}\right)$ were used for analytical TLC, and Analtech preparative TLC plates (UV 254, $2000 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) were used for purification. UV light and anisaldehyde/iodine stain were used to visualize the spots. 200-400 Mesh silica gel was used in column chromatography. Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectra were recorded on a Varian-Gemini 400 MHz or Bruker 500 MHz magnetic resonance spectrometer. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR Spectra were recorded in parts per million ( ppm ) relative to the residual peaks of $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ( 7.24 ppm ) in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ or $\mathrm{CHD}_{2} \mathrm{OD}(4.78 \mathrm{ppm})$ in $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ or DMSO- $d_{5}(2.49 \mathrm{ppm})$ in DMSO- $d_{6} \cdot{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ spectra were recorded relative to the central peak of the $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ triplet ( 77.0 ppm ) or $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ septet ( 49.3 ppm ) or DMSO- $d_{6}$ septet ( 39.7 ppm ) and were recorded with complete hetero-decoupling. Original 'fid' files were processed using MestReNova LITE (version 5.2.5-5780) program. High-resolution mass spectra were recorded at the Georgia Institute of Technology mass spectrometry facility in Atlanta. 3'-Desmethylclarithromycin (1), 3'-desmethylazithromycin (9), 3'-desmethyltricyclic ketolide (18), 2-ethynylbenzyl methanesulfonate (10), 3-ethynylbenzyl methanesulfonate (11), 4-ethynylbenzyl methanesulfonate (3), 4-ethynylbenzaldehyde (6), 3'-O-acetylclarithromycin (29) were synthesized as we previously reported. ${ }^{14,15,34}$

### 5.1.1. 2-Azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)acetamide (51a)

2-Azidoacetic acid $\mathbf{5 3}^{35}(540 \mathrm{mg}, 5.34 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in anhydrous dichloromethane ( 20 mL ). The solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then $\mathrm{TBTU}(2.06 \mathrm{~g}, 6.41 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and the solution was stirred for another 15 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After that $O$-(tertbutyldimethylsilyl)hydroxylamine $\mathbf{5 9}^{36}(1.28 \mathrm{~g}, 6.95 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in 5 mL of anhydrous dichloromethane containing Hünig's base ( $2 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.69 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the resulting reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 h . Reaction was quenched by adding water ( 5 mL ) and the organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with dichloromethane $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layer was washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 5 mL ), water ( 10 mL ), brine ( 10 mL ),
dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was purified by column chromatography (Silica gel, $15 \%$ ethyl acetate in hexane) to afford the target compound 51a ( $438 \mathrm{mg}, 35 \%$ ) as colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta$ (ppm) 8.29 (br s, 1H), 3.97 (s, 2H), 0.97 (s, 9H), 0.16 (s, 6H).

### 5.1.2. 3-Azido-N-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propanamide (51b)

3-azidopropanoic acid $54^{37}$ ( $413 \mathrm{mg}, 3.59 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $O$-(tertbutyldimethylsilyl)hydroxylamine 59 ( $1.38 \mathrm{~g}, 4.31 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were subjected to same reaction condition as described for the synthesis of 51a, afforded 51b as colorless oil ( $351 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.78(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.62(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{t}$, $J=6.9 \mathrm{HZ}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.16(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.

### 5.1.3. 4-Azido-N-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)butanamide (51c)

4-Azidobutanoic acid $\mathbf{5 5}^{38}$ ( $539 \mathrm{mg}, 4.18 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and O -(tertbutyldimethylsilyl)hydroxylamine 59 ( $1.61 \mathrm{~g}, 5.02 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were subjected to same reaction condition as described for the synthesis of 51a, afforded 51c as colorless oil ( $745 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.79(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.33(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.17(\mathrm{t}$, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.89 (q, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ and $4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.16 (s, 6H).

### 5.1.4. 5-Azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)pentanamide (51d)

5-Azidopentanoic acid $\mathbf{5 6}^{38}(427 \mathrm{mg}, 2.98 \mathrm{mmol})$ and O -(tertbutyldimethylsilyl)hydroxylamine 59 ( $877 \mathrm{~g}, 5.96 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were subjected to same reaction condition as described for the synthesis of 51a, afforded 51d as colorless oil ( $284 \mathrm{mg}, 35 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.22(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.27$ (br s, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.16(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.

### 5.1.5. 6-Azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hexanamide (51e)

6-Azidoheptanoic acid $\mathbf{5 7}^{38}(1.08 \mathrm{~g}, 6.87 \mathrm{mmol})$ and O -(tertbutyldimethylsilyl)hydroxylamine $59(2.20 \mathrm{~g}, 6.87 \mathrm{mmol})$ were subjected to same reaction condition as described for the synthesis of 51a, afforded 51f as colorless oil ( $1.62 \mathrm{~g}, 82 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.64(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{br}$ s, 2H), 1.61 (dq, $J=21.9$ and $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.39 (dd, $J=15.1$ and $8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}),(0.93$ (s, 9H), 0.16 (s, 6H).

### 5.1.6. 7-Azido-N-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)heptanamide (51f)

7-Azidoheptanoic acid $58^{38}(1.01 \mathrm{~g}, 5.90 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $O$-(tertbutyldimethylsilyl)hydroxylamine $\mathbf{5 9}$ ( $1.64 \mathrm{~g}, 8.93 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were subjected to same reaction condition as described for the synthesis of 51a, afforded 51e as colorless oil ( $1.28 \mathrm{~g}, 72 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.03(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.22(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.22(\mathrm{br}$ $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.16(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 171.8,51.5,33.2,28.6,26.6,25.8$, 25.4, 18.4, -5.1. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{Si}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 301.2054, found 301.2050.

### 5.1.7. (Clarithromycin-3'-(N-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxyacetamide (5a)

$3^{\prime}-N($ Desmethyl)-3'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl)clarithromycin 4 ( $0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 2 -azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy) acetamide 51a ( $0.073 \mathrm{~g}, 0.318 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) are dissolved in anhydrous THF and purged with argon for 10 min . DIPEA ( $0.06 \mathrm{ml}, 0.35 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{CuI}(0.017 \mathrm{~g}, 0.088 \mathrm{mmol})$ were then added to the mixture and purged further for another 20 min . The resulting suspension was stirred at room temperature for 12 h . Reaction was quenched with a solution of $4: 1$ satd. Aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl} / \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ and extracted with a
mixture of $10 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in DCM. Combined organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was subjected to next reaction without further purification.

The crude was dissolved in anhydrous methanol ( 2 mL ) alongside caesium fluoride ( $0.04 \mathrm{~g}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and left to stir under Ar until TLC showed complete conversion ( 1.5 h ). Water was added to quench the reaction and the aqueous layer extracted with DCM. Combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. Crude obtained was purified by preparative chromatography (Silica gel, 12:1:0.1 DCM-MeOH-NH4 OH ) to give target compound $\mathbf{5 a}$ as light yellow solid ( $0.068 \mathrm{~g}, 40 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.50 (d, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.12 (d, $J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.53 (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08$ (dq, $J=12.6,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.80-3.68(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.42(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{dt}, J=3.3,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.17$ (s, 3H), $3.15-$ 3.07 (m, 2H), 3.04 (s, 1H), 3.01 (d, J = $9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.94-2.86 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.04-2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-1.82(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.52$ (ddd, $J=18.2,13.3,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38$ (d, $J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{dq}, J=12.9,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{dt}, J=12.5$, $8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 16 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.85 (dd, $J=8.4,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}(126 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 175.8,147.2,130.0,125.8,122.2,102.5,96.1$, 81.2, 78.5, 78.3, 74.2, 72.7, 70.8, 69.1, 68.2, 65.7, 64.3, 57.7, 50.6, $49.4,45.1,39.2,39.1,37.3,36.7,34.9,29.7,22.7,21.3,21.0,19.9$, 18.7, 18.0, 16.0, 12.3, 10.6, 9.3. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{78} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{15}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 964.5494$, found 964.5541 .

### 5.1.8. (Clarithromycin-3'-(N-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))-N-hydroxypropanamide (5b)

Reaction of $3^{\prime}-N($ desmethyl $)-3^{\prime}-N$-(4-ethynylbenzyl)clarithromycin $4(0.15 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 0.18 \mathrm{mmol})$ with 3 -azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propanamide 51b ( $0.065 \mathrm{~g}, 0.265 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound $\mathbf{5 a}$, gave $\mathbf{5 b}$ as a light yellow solid ( $0.067 \mathrm{~g}, 39 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.25$ (s, 1H), 7.78 (d, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.46$ (d, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.13$ (dd, $J=11.1$, $2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74(\mathrm{t}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.11$ (dd, $J=9.4,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.93 (d, $J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.79-3.69$ (m, 5 H ), 3.68-3.62 (m, 1H), 3.38-3.32 (m, 2H), 3.30 (dt, $J=3.3$, $1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.03$ (d, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.94-2.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{t}$, $J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.64-2.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.96-$ $1.78(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{q}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, 1.18-1.08 (m, 17H), $0.85(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 126 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 175.8,167.1,147.1,129.7,129.4,127.3,125.7$, 121.3, 102.7, 96.0, 81.1, 78.4, 78.3, 77.8, 76.7, 74.3, 72.6, 70.8, 69.1, 69.0, 68.4, 65.7, 63.8, 57.6, 50.6, 49.4, 46.2, 45.2, 45.1, 39.3, 39.1, 37.3, 36.9, 34.8, 33.1, 29.9, 29.7, 21.4, 21.2, 21.0, 19.8, 18.6, 18.0, 16.0, 12.3, 10.6, 9.2. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{79} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{15} \mathrm{Na}$ $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right]: 1000.5454$, found 1000.5479 .

### 5.1.9. (Clarithromycin-3'-( $N$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxybutanamide (5c)

Reaction of $3^{\prime}-N$ (desmethyl)-3'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl)clarithromycin 4 ( $0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) with 4-azido- N -( (tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)butanamide 51c ( $0.082 \mathrm{~g}, 0.318 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound 5a, gave $\mathbf{5 c}$ as a light yellow solid ( $0.075 \mathrm{~g}, 43 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.85(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34$ (d, 2 H ), 5.03 (d, $J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.88$ (d, $J=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.41 (d, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.01-3.89(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77-$ $3.69(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.67-3.55(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.46(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.37-3.27$ (m, 2H), 3.18 (d, $J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.15 (d, $J=16.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 5 H ), 3.06-2.92 (m, 8H), 2.89-2.80 (m, 2H), 2.57 (dd, $J=11.0$, $6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.35-2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.4,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$,
1.80 (dd, $J=26.9,14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.68 (d, $J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.58-1.43$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.43-1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.31-1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.14-0.99(\mathrm{~m}, 23 \mathrm{H}), 0.96-0.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.87-0.77$ (m, 5H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 176.0,147.6,129.8$, $125.8,120.3,102.8,96.0,81.2,78.4,78.0,74.4,72.7,70.9,69.2$, 68.7, 65.9, 64.0, 57.7, 50.8, 49.3, 45.4, 39.3, 37.4, 36.9, 35.1, 29.8, 29.7, 21.6, 21.0, 19.7, 18.9, 18.4, 16.0, 12.4, 10.7, 9.3. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{50} \mathrm{H}_{83} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{15}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 992.5807, found 992.5839.

### 5.1.10. (Clarithromycin-3'-( $N$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))-Nhydroxypentanamide (5d)

Reaction of $3^{\prime}-N($ desmethyl $)-3^{\prime}-N$-(4-ethynylbenzyl)clarithromycin $4(0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol})$ with 5 -azido- N -( (tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)pentanamide 51d ( $0.072 \mathrm{~g}, 0.265 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound $\mathbf{5 a}$, gave $\mathbf{5 d}$ as a light yellow solid ( $0.068 \mathrm{~g}, 45 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.86$ (s, 1H), 7.75 (s, 2H), $7.35(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.03(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.87$ (d, $J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{t}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.35(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.99-3.89(\mathrm{~m}$, 2 H ), 3.83 (d, $J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.78-3.68$ (m, 2H), 3.62 (d, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.54-3.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.38-3.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.17$ (d, $J=20.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.04-2.91$ (m, 5H), 2.91-2.81 (m, 1 H ), 2.64 (s, 1 H ), 2.56 (dd, $J=10.3,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.24 (d, $J=40.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.88(\mathrm{dt}, J=26.6,13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.85-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.71-1.56 (m, 3H), 1.56-1.41 (m, 2H), 1.42-1.33 (m, 3H), 1.331.27 (m, 2H), 1.30-1.18 (m, 8H), 1.16 (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.13-$ $1.00(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 175.8,170.3,147.3,129.6,125.7,120.1,102.6,95.9,80.9$, 78.3, 74.2, 72.5, 70.7, 69.0, 68.4, 65.6, 63.8, 57.6, 50.5, 49.8, 49.3, $45.9,45.1,45.0,39.2,39.0,37.2,36.8,34.7,31.7,29.8,29.6,29.3$, 22.1, 21.4, 21.2, 20.9, 19.8, 18.6, 17.9, 15.9, 12.2, 10.5, 9.1, 8.5. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{51} \mathrm{H}_{83} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{15} \mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right]: 1028.5783$, found 1028.5795.

### 5.1.11. ( $\boldsymbol{N}^{10}$-(4-Ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin (7)

$N^{10}$-Desmethylazithromycin $2(2.72 \mathrm{~g}, 3.55 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 4 ethynylbenzaldehyde $\mathbf{6}^{39}$ ( $2.31 \mathrm{~g}, 17.75 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were dissolved in anhydrous DMF ( 40 mL ). Acetic acid ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 35.50 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the solution was stirred for 30 min and then sodium cyanoborohydride ( $465 \mathrm{mg}, 7.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the reaction mixture. The mixture was then stirred at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 7 h after which it was cooled and the pH of the solution was raised to 8 by adding saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution. The crude mixture was diluted into $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and was washed water, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was purified by column chromatography (Silica gel, 5:1:1 EtoAc/hexane/triethylamine) to afford the title compound 7 as white solid ( 603 mg , $20 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-d_{4}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.41$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.01 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.20$ (ddd, $J=24.8,13.7,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73$ (ddd, $J=37.9,14.5$, and $5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.07$ (dd, $J=11.5$, and $7.2 \mathrm{HZ}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.99(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.7$, and $8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $2.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=21.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 1.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.0$, and $4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.94$ (m, 3H), $0.89(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-d_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ 178.7, 132.9, 130.7, 104.2, 97.6, 80.7, 79.4, 78.4, 76.9, 76.5, 74.5, 72.7, 69.4, 67.1, 65.6, 50.1, 46.6, 40.8, 36.3, 31.9, 23.2, 22.3, 21.9, 21.8, 19.1, 11.8, 10.8. HRMS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{46} \mathrm{H}_{78} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ $\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 425.2772$, found 425.2762 .

### 5.1.12. (Azithromycin(- $\mathbf{N}^{10}$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))-Nhydroxyacetamide (8a)

In an oven dried round bottomed flask charged with a magnetic stirring bar, ( $N^{10}$-(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin 7 ( 120 mg ,
$0.141 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 2 -azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)acetamide 51a ( $73 \mathrm{mg}, 0.254 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were placed under argon. To the mixture were added 2 mL of degassed1:1 mixture of THF/ DMSO, CuI ( $4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $N, N^{\prime}$-diisopropylethylamine $(20 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.09 \mathrm{mmol})$ in succession. The mixture was heated at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h . The reaction was cooled to room temperature and diluted with 50 mL of ethyl acetate. Organic layer was washed with 4:1 mixture of satd. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ soln. $-\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ soln. $(2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$, water ( 10 mL ), and brine ( 10 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was subjected to next reaction without further purification.

The crude was dissolved in methanol ( 2 mL ) and caesium fluoride ( $43 \mathrm{mg}, 0.282 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the resulting reaction was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . Reaction was quenched by adding water and was extracted with ethyl acetate ( 100 mL ) and the organic layer was washed with brine ( 10 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was purified by preparative chromatography (Silica gel, 10:1:0.1 $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}-\mathrm{MeOH}$-concd $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ soln.) to give 8a as a white solid ( $35 \mathrm{mg}, 25 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 8.25 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.55$ (d, J=6.1 HZ, 1H), $4.04(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.37$ (m, 1H), 3.08 (td, $J=16.2$, and $8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.97(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}) ; 2.72(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.50(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.06(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.78(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 17 \mathrm{H}), 0.81$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-d_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 178.6,148.8$, 131.7, 126.8, 123.8, 103.5, 97.6, 80.8, 79.2, 77.0, 76.5, 74.6, 73.8, $72.3,71.6,71.4,68.5,67.0,66.3,62.4,50.1,47.8,46.5,40.2,38.1$, $36.3,35.4,32.9,31.4,29.8,21.8,20.4,19.1,14.8,14.6,14.4,13.5$, 11.7, 10.6, 9.6. HRMS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{82} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}$ [M $\left.+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 483.2939, found 483.2933.

### 5.1.13. (Azithromycin-( $\boldsymbol{N}^{10}$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))-N-hydroxypropanamide (8b)

Reaction of ( $N^{10}$-(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin 7 ( 85 mg , 0.10 mmol ) and 3 -azido-N-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propanamide 51b ( $34 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of $\mathbf{8 a}$, gave $\mathbf{8 b}$ as white solid ( $38 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{d}_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.91$ (m, 2H), 4.56 (d, J=6.2 Hz, 1H), $4.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.74$ (m, 3H), $3.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.07(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$; $2.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.36(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=15.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{dd}$, $\mathrm{J}=22.1$ and $17.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.86(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32$ (ddd, J = 17.7, 10.9, and $4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~m}, 17 \mathrm{H}), 1.03$ $(\mathrm{m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-d_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ $178.6,169.5,148.5,133.7,132.5,132.1,130.0,126.9,123.0,97.6$, 80.9, 79.0, 76.5, 74.6, 73.8, 71.2, 69.2, 68.5, 67.1, 66.6, 47.8, 40.3, $39.9,36.2,35.4,31.7,31.2,30.1,30.6,30.2,29.5,25.1,24.2,22.7$, $21.8,21.7,19.2,14.8,14.5,11.6,11,5,10.4,9.4$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{83} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 979.5962, found 979.5967.

### 5.1.14. (Azithromycin-( $\boldsymbol{N}^{10}$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxybutanamide (8c)

Reaction of ( $N^{10}$-(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin 7 ( 93 mg , $0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 4 -azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)butanamide 51c ( $51 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 8a, gave 8c as white solid ( $54 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-d_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) $8.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.06(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $3.69(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.01(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 2.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~s}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 2.36(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=47.8$ and $19.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.84(\mathrm{~m}$, $7 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 17 \mathrm{H}), 1.01$ $(\mathrm{m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-d_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ 178.6, 148.8, 131.8, 126.8, 122.5, 103.3, 97.6, 80.8, 79.1, 76.5,
74.6, 71.4, 69.2, 68.6, 67.1, 66.5, 50.8, 50.1, 47.8, 46.5, 40.3, 36.2, $35.4,31.4,30.3,27.4,25.1,24.1,22.9,22.7,22.3,21.8,21.7,19.1$, 14.9, 14.5, 11.7, 11.5, 10.5, 9.5. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{50} \mathrm{H}_{85} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 993.6118$, found 993.6125.

### 5.1.15. (Azithromycin-( $\boldsymbol{N}^{10}$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxypentanamide (8d)

Reaction of ( $N^{10}$-(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin 7 ( 131 mg , $0.15 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 5 -azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)pentanamide 51d ( $44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.28 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 8a, gave $\mathbf{8 d}$ as white solid ( $60 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-d_{4}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.41 (d, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.92 (d, $J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.08$ (ddd, $J=23.2,20.9,10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.70 (dd, $J=29.4,21.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.54(\mathrm{dd}, J=20.2,11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.27 (s, 4H), 3.10 (dt, $J=14.4,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.96$ (dd, $J=17.4$, $9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.87$ (d, $J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49(\mathrm{~s}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, 2.36 (d, $J=15.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18$ (s, 1H), 2.05 (m, 4H), 1.88 (d, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.09(\mathrm{~m}$, 6 H ), 0.80 (m, 6H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 178.6, $172.4,169.5,148.6,133.8,132.6,131.6,130.0,126.3,122.4$, 103.6, 97.6, 80.8, 79.2, 76.8, 76.5, 74.6, 73.8, 71.8, 69.3, 68.9, 67.1, 66.2, 51.2, 50.1, 49.8, 49.78, 49.7, 49.6, 49.5, 49.4, 49.3, 49.2, 49.0, 48.8, 48.6, 47.8, 46.5, 40.3, 36.3, 35.4, 33.1, 31.8, 31.5, 30.9, 30.8, 30.3, 29.9, 25.1, 24.2, 23.8, 23.1, 22.7, 22.4, 21.8, 21.8, $20.4,19.1,16.1,14.9,14.6,11.8,11.6,10.6,9.8,9.3$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{51} \mathrm{H}_{87} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 1007.6275$, found 1007.6278.

### 5.1.16. (Azithromycin-( $\boldsymbol{N}^{10}$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))-N-hydroxyhexanamide (8e)

Reaction of ( $N^{10}$-(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin 7 ( 155 mg , $0.18 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 6 -azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hexanamide 51e ( $94 \mathrm{mg}, 0.33 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 8a, gave 8e as white solid ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 38 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.41 (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.92 (dd, $J=10.2,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.88$ (d, $J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.52 (d, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{q}$, $J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.22(\mathrm{~m}$, 6 H ), 2.98 (m, 2H), 2.91 (m, 1H), 2.80 (dd, $J=19.0,12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 2.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.02(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, 1.71 (dd, $J=40.3,26.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.60 (dt, $J=15.1,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.53 (dt, $J=11.8,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.30 (ddd, $J=15.6,12.5,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.9,8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 0.96$ (m, 2H), 0.82 (tt, J = 24.9, 7.3 Hz, 6H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 178.6,172.7,148.9,131.3,126.64,122.2,104.0,97.6$, 80.7, 79.3, 76.5, 74.5, 72.5, 69.2, 67.0, 65.7, 57.6, 51.4, 50.1, 49.8, 49.7, 49.6, 49.6, 49.4, 49.4, 49.4, 49.4, 49.3, 49.3, 49.2, 49.2, 49.2, 49.2, 49.2, 49.2, 49.2, 49.1, 48.9, 48.8, 48.6, 46.5, 40.7, 36.3, 33.6, 31.8, 31.0, 27.0, 26.2, 23.2, 22.3, 21.9, 21.7, 19.1, 17.5, 17.4, 17.2, 11.8, 10.7. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{88} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 1021.6431, found 1021.6444.

### 5.1.17. (Azithromycin-( $\mathbf{N}^{10}$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))-N-hydroxyheptanamide (8f)

Reaction of ( $N^{10}$-(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin $7(125 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.15 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 7 -azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)heptanamide 51f ( $80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 8a, gave $\mathbf{8 f}$ as white solid ( $75 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , MeOD) $\delta$ (ppm) 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.66 (t, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.35$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{t}, J=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.55(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.21(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.97(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.81$
(m, 4H), 2.32 (m, 7H), 2.12 (m, 1H), 2.01 (m, 3H), 1.88 (dd, $J=13.9$, $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.72(\mathrm{dd}, J=43.3,24.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~m}$, $7 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.08$ (dd, $J=15.7$, $7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOD}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ $178.4,172.8,148.7,131.2,126.4,122.0,103.8,97.4,80.5,79.1$, $76.3,74.3,72.3,69.1,66.9,65.5,57.4,51.3,49.9,49.6,49.4,49.4$, 49.3, 49.2, 49.1, 48.9, 48.8, 48.6, 48.4, 46.4, 40.5, 36.1, 33.5, 31.7, 31.0, 29.3, 27.0, 26.4, 23.0, 22.2, 21.7, 21.6, 18.9, 17.2, 17.1, 11.6, 10.6. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{53} \mathrm{H}_{91} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 1035.6588$, found 1035.6591 .

### 5.1.18. 2-Ethynylbenzaldehyde (19)

To a solution of (2-ethynylphenyl)methanol $\mathbf{6 0}$ ( 510 mg , 3.82 mmol ) in dichloromethane ( 20 mL ) was added pyridinium dichromate ( $2.87 \mathrm{~g}, 7.64 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and stirred at room temperature for 5 h . The reaction mixture was quenched with cold $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the suspension was filtered off and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo The crude was subjected to column chromatography (Silica gel, 1:2 ethyl acetate-hexane) to give the title compound 19 as a brown-white solid ( $420 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 10.54(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.55(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}), 3.46(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$.

### 5.1.19. 3-Ethynylbenzaldehyde (20)

A solution of 3-bromobenzaldehyde $61(1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 5.40 \mathrm{mmol})$, ethynyltrimethylsilane ( $850 \mathrm{mg}, 8.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), palladium (II) acetate $(15 \mathrm{mg}, \quad 0.065 \mathrm{mmol})$, and triphenylphosphine $(28 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.108 mmol ) in anhydrous triethylamine ( 5 mL ) was heated to reflux under argon. After 15 min of reflux, a clear yellow solution resulted and a white precipitate began to form. The reaction was stopped after 4 h of refluxing, cooled, and filtered. The orangebrown filtrate was mixed with 50 ml of saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and extracted with dichloromethane ( $3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic fractions were combined, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated to yield oil which was purified by silica gel column (EtOAc/Hexane $1: 4)$ to give 0.86 g of silyl intermediate which was subsequently treated with anhydrous $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(100 \mathrm{mg})$ in anhydrous methanol $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ under argon for 3 h at room temperature. Saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the reaction mixture and extracted with dichloromethane $(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic fractions were combined, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. Purification by column chromatography (Silica gel, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2-}$ Hexane 2:3) afforded the target compound 20 as a brown-white solid ( $430 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 10.00$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.99(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 7.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.74(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 7.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m})$, $3.16(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$.

### 5.1.20. 3-Ethynylbenzyl alcohol (52)

Palladium(II) acetate ( $14 \mathrm{mg}, 0.064 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and triphenylphosphine ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 0.106 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added to a solution of 3-bromobenzyl alcohol 51 ( 1.0 g , 5.34 mmol$)$ and ethynyltrimethylsilane $(0.84 \mathrm{~g}, 8.55 \mathrm{mmol})$ in triethylamine ( 5 mL ). The reaction mixture was subjected to reflux under argon for 4 h . The orange-brown reaction mixture was cooled, diluted with excess ether ( 200 mL ) and filtered. The filtrate was washed saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$, water $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was subjected to next reaction without further purification.

The crude was dissolved in anhydrous methanol ( 10 mL ) and was treated with $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(100 \mathrm{mg})$ under argon at room temperature for 3 h . Saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the reaction mixture and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic fractions were combined, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, concentrated in vacuo and the crude was purified by column chromatography (Silica gel, $4: 0.5 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$-acetone) to give the target compound 52 as
yellow oil ( 490 mg ; 69\% overall yield). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.31(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}), 4.61(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}), 3.02(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s})$.

### 5.1.21. 2-Ethynylbenzyl methanesulfonate (10)

(2-Ethynylphenyl)methanol 60 ( $400 \mathrm{mg}, 3.03 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in anhydrous dichloromethane. Triethylamine $(0.84 \mathrm{~mL}$, 6.05 mmol ) was added at room temperature and the reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min . After cooling the reaction mixture to $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, methanesulfonyl chloride ( $0.28 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.63 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the reaction mixture. After 40 min , the reaction was quenched by adding saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 10 mL ) and the organic phase was separated. The aqueous phase was extracted twice with dichloromethane ( 100 mL ). The combined organic layer was washed with water ( 20 mL ), brine $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mesylated product 10 was used in the next step without further purification.

### 5.1.22. (3'-N-(2-Ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin (12)

To a solution of $3^{\prime}$-desmethylazithromycin $\mathbf{9}(1.2 \mathrm{~g}, 1.63 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhydrous DMSO ( 8 mL ) was added $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-diisopropylethylamine ( 3 mL ) and 2-ethynylbenzyl methanesulfonate 10 ( 450 mg , 2.12 mmol ). The reaction mixture was heated with stirring under argon at $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h . The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, diluted with ethyl acetate $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and saturated brine $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromatography (Silica gel, $12: 1: 0.1$ to $4: 1: 0.1 \quad \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$-Acetone- $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ) to give 12 as a brown-white solid ( $600 \mathrm{mg}, 44 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta$ (ppm) $7.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.57(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $3.22(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.04$ $(\mathrm{m}, 30 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 178.8,141.3,133.2$, $129.6,128.9,127.1,122.2,102.9,94.5,83.8,82.1,81.4,78.2,77.9$, $76.8,74.2,73.8,73.6,72.8,70.5,70.1,68.6,65.5,63.4,56.5,49.2$, 45.2, 42.2, 42.1, 36.3, 36.1, 34.7, 29.5, 27.5, 26.7, 21.9, 21.5, 21.4, $21.2,18.2,16.2,14.7,11.2,9.0,7.4$. HRMS (MALDI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{46} \mathrm{H}_{77} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{12}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 849.5471$, found 849.5530 .

### 5.1.23. (3'- $N$-(3-Ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin (13)

Reaction of $3^{\prime}$-desmethylazithromycin $9(1.42 \mathrm{~g}, 2.04 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhydrous DMSO ( 8 ml ), $N, N^{\prime}$-diisopropylethylamine ( 3 ml ) and 3-ethynylbenzyl methanesulfonate 11 ( $560 \mathrm{mg}, 2.65 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as described for the synthesis of 12, afforded compound 13 as a brown-white solid ( $530 \mathrm{mg}, 32 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta$ (ppm) $7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.70(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.55(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.19(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.16(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 2.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.23(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.89(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{~m}, 33 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 178.5,141.5,131.6,130.2,129.9$, $127.3,122.5,102.8,94.7,83.8,83.5,78.1,76.8,74.3,74.0,73.5$, $72.8,70.8,70.7,70.0,68.5,65.5,62.2,57.4,49.3,45.1,42.3,41.7$, $36.8,36.4,34.7,30.0,27.4,26.7,22.0,21.6,21.3,21.2,18.2,16.2$, 14.9, 11.2, 9.2, 7.5. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{46} \mathrm{H}_{77} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{12}$ [M $+\mathrm{H}^{+}$]: 849.5471, found 849.5385 .

### 5.1.24. (Azithromycin-3'-( $N$-(2-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxyhexanamide (15a)

To a solution of $3^{\prime}$-(2-ethynylbenzyl)azithromycin 12 ( 50 mg , 0.06 mmol ) and copper(I) iodide ( $8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 5 ml ) under argon was added $N, N^{\prime}$-diisopropylethylamine $(0.6 \mathrm{~mL})$, and stirred under argon at room temperature for 15 min. 6-azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hexanamide 51e
( $34 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the reaction mixture, and stirring continued for 3 h . The reaction mixture was diluted with $1: 4 \mathrm{NH}_{4}$ $\mathrm{OH} /$ saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(40 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $20 \% \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was subjected to the next reaction without further purification.

The crude was dissolved in anhydrous methanol ( 2 mL ) and treated with caesium fluoride ( $20 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) at room temperature for 2 h . Water was added to the reaction and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate $(2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic fraction was washed with brine ( 10 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by preparative chromatography (Silica gel, $12: 1: 0.1 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH} /$ concd $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ ) to give 15a as a brown-white solid ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.72(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $4.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.28(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.13(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 1.59$ $(\mathrm{m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right)$ $\delta$ (ppm) 178.4, 171.2, 146.4, 136.0, 131.1, 128.5, 127.6, 122.6, 102.6, 94.6, 83.6, 78.5, 78.4, 78.1, 76.7, 73.9, 73.8, 73.4, 72.7, $70.3,69.3,68.3,66.2,62.6,61.0,56.1,51.2,50.1,49.2,45.3,42.8$, 35.6, 29.9, 28.5, 27.0, 26.7, 26.2, 25.8, 25.0, 22.7, 21.8, 21.7, 21.4, 21.3, 17.7, 16.8, 14.4, 11.6, 8.9, 6.4. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{89} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 1021.6431$, found 1021.6469.

### 5.1.25. (Azithromycin-3'-( $N$-(2-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxyheptanamide (15b)

Reaction of 3'-(2-ethynylbenzyl)azithromycin 12 ( 0.05 g , $0.059 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 7-azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)heptanamide $51 \mathrm{f}(0.035 \mathrm{~g}, 0.118 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 15a, afforded 15b as a brown-white solid ( $41 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.23(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.35(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.41(\mathrm{~m}$, $8 \mathrm{H}), 2.83(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 1.92$ $(\mathrm{m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.19(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 178.4,171.4,146.4,136.2,131.1$, $130.1,128.6,127.8,122.6,102.6,94.6,83.7,78.5,78.4,78.1,76.7$, $73.9,73.8,73.3,72.7,69.3,68.2,66.2,62.7,61.0,56.0,51.3,50.1$, 49.2, 45.3, 42.8, 35.7, 29.7, 28.6, 28.0, 27.0, 26.7, 26.4, 25.8, 25.3, 25.0, 21.8, 21.4, 21.3, 18.1, 17.7, 16.8, 14.4, 11.5, 8.9, 6.5. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{53} \mathrm{H}_{91} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 1035.6588$, found 1035.6581.

### 5.1.26. (Azithromycin-3'-(N-(3-triazolylbenzyl)))-N-hydroxyhexanamide (16a)

Reaction of $3^{\prime}-N$-(3-ethynylbenzyl)azithromycin 13 ( 0.05 g , $0.059 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 6 -azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hexanamide $51 \mathrm{e}(0.034 \mathrm{~g}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 15a, afforded 16a as a brown-white solid ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 47 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.10(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.41(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.28(\mathrm{~m}$, $16 \mathrm{H}), 1.89(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 32 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, $100 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 178.2,171.2,147.3,139.0,130.9,129.2,126.8$, $125.8,125.9,125.2,120.6,102.8,94.7,83.4,78.4,77.8,76.8,74.2$, $72.8,72.7,70.3,68.4,66.0,63.4,56.0,54.0,51.2,51.1,50.1,49.3$, $42.2,36.8,35.6,34.6,32.8,29.7,29.3,28.5,26.2,25.5,24.5,21.8$, 21.6, 21.3, 18.0, 17.7, 16.8, 14.1, 12.0, 11.4, 8.9, 6.9. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{89} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 1021.6431$, found 1021.6500 .

### 5.1.27. (Azithromycin- $\mathbf{3}^{\prime}$-( $N$-(3-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxyheptanamide (16b)

Reaction of ( $3^{\prime}-\mathrm{N}$-(3-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin 13 ( 0.05 g , $0.059 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 7 -azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hep-
tanamide 51 f ( $0.035 \mathrm{~g}, 0.118 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 15a, afforded 16b as a brown-white solid (28 mg, 46\%). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.84(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.15(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.73(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.39(\mathrm{~m}$, $7 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}), 1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 34 \mathrm{H})$, 0.92 (m, 6H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 178.3,171.5$, $147.5,139.0,130.6,129.1,128.9,126.3,124.8,120.1,102.7,94.6$, 83.3, 78.4, 78.3, 76.7, 74.0, 73.9, 73.3, 72.7, 70.5, 69.2, 68.6, 66.0, $63.6,62.9,58.0,51.3,50.2,49.3,45.4,42.8,41.8,36.9,35.7,33.0$, 29.9, 29.7, 28.6, 28.5, 26.3, 25.3, 21.8, 21.7, 21.4, 21.3, 17.7, 16.8, 14.5, 11.5, 8.8, 6.6. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{53} \mathrm{H}_{91} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}$ [M $+\mathrm{H}^{+}$]: 1035.6588, found 1035.6714 .

### 5.1.28. (Azithromycin-3'-( $\boldsymbol{N}$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))- $\boldsymbol{N}$-hydroxyacetamide (17a)

( $3^{\prime}-N$-(4-Ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin 14 ( $\left.0.10 \mathrm{~g}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}\right)$ and 2 -Azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethyl silyl)oxy)ethanamide 51a ( $0.05 \mathrm{~g}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were dissolved in degassed anhydrous THF ( 5 mL ) . CuI ( $0.01 \mathrm{~g}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and Hünig's base $(0.04 \mathrm{~mL}$, 0.24 mmol ) were added to the reaction and the resulting reaction was stirred at room temperature for another 12 h . Then, the reaction mixture was diluted with excess ethyl acetate ( 30 mL ) and was transferred to a separatory funnel and then the ethyl acetate layer was washed with a solution $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ of $4: 1$ mixture of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution $/ \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ solution, water ( 10 mL ), brine ( 10 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was dissolved in 5 mL of anhydrous methanol and to that the solution caesium fluoride $(0.03 \mathrm{~g}$, 0.18 mmol ) was added and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . Afterward, water ( 10 mL ) and ethyl acetate ( 30 mL ) were added to the reaction and the organic layer was separated and then the organic layer was washed with brine ( 10 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. . The crude was purified by preparative chromatography (Silica gel, 5:1:1 $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ ) to give the title compound 17a as light yellow solid ( $0.045 \mathrm{~g}, 40 \%$ yield). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta$ (ppm) 8.47 (d, $J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.96$ (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.62$ (d, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.31-4.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.43$ (dd, $J=3.2$, $1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.20-3.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.07(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.01-$ $2.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 2.09-2.01 (m, 28H), 1.69 (dd, $J=15.2,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 180.7,177.2,149.5,141.0$, $140.9,131.7,127.5,124.5,104.7,102.3,97.6,85.1,80.1,78.9$, $76.8,76.7,76.2,75.5,73.2,70.2,70.1,67.5,66.8,65.4,59.3,52.0$, 51.0, 50.1, 49.3, 47.5, 44.1, 43.5, 38.4, 37.7, 36.7, 33.8, 32.7, 31.6, 29.1, 27.7, 24.5, 22.8, 19.8, 18.2, 16.5, 12.3, 10.6, 8.9. HMRS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{82} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 483.2939$, found for 483.2935 .

### 5.1.29. Azithromycin-3'-(N-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxypropanamide (17b)

Reaction of ( $3^{\prime}-N$-(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin 14 ( 0.18 g , $0.22 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 3-Azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethyl silyl)oxy)propanamide 51 b ( $0.08 \mathrm{~g}, 0.33 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 17a, gave 17b as light yellow solid ( $170 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) $8.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $5.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23$ (d, 2H), $4.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.77-3.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.62-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.46-3.41(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.30$ (s, 3H), $3.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.32$ (s, 1H), 2.15-2.01 (m, 24H), $1.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$,
1.48 (d, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 1.43 (s, 3H), 1.38-1.33 (m, 2H), 1.29 (s, 3H), $1.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 126 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 178.3,175.0,147.1,138.1,129.6,125.4,102.5$, 95.4, 83.0, 78.4, 77.8, 76.5, 73.9, 73.2, 72.3, 70.7, 70.0, 69.8, 65.4, 64.7, 60.8, 57.1, 5.54, 51.2, 48.2, 48.0, 47.9, 47.2, 46.1, 45.7, 45.3, 45.2, 41.9, 41.1, 36.1, 35.6, 31.7, 29.4, 29.1, 25.5, 22.7, 22.4, 20.6, 16.1, 13.2, 12.9, 10.1, 8.5, 6.9. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{83} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 979.5962$, found for 979.5958 .

### 5.1.30. Azithromycin-3'-( $N$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxybutanamide (17c)

Reaction of (3'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin 14 ( 0.15 g , $0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 4 -Azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethyl silyl)oxy)butanamide 51c $(0.08 \mathrm{~g}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 17a, gave 17c as light yellow solid ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.97-3.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.42$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.4,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.13-3.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.96(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 2.92-2.78 (m, 1H), 2.66 (dd, $J=12.4,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.59$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.29$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{dd}, J=20.2,12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.81$ (d, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.75(\mathrm{~s}, 24 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.2,9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.26$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.06-1.00(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.71(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ 180.5, 177.2, 172.2, 149.5, 131.7, 131.6, 127.5, 123.1, 104.7, 97.6, $85.2,80.6,80.1,78.8,76.7,76.1,75.6,75.1,73.1,70.1,65.4,59.4$, $51.5,50.8,50.5,50.2,50.1,49.5,47.6,44.1,38.2,37.7,36.7,32.8$, $31.6,31.5,31.3,31.2$ 28.1, 27.8, 22.9, 22.9, 22.8, 22.4, 19.8, 18.2, 16.5, 12.3, 10.6, 9.0. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{50} \mathrm{H}_{85} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}$ [M $+\mathrm{H}^{+}$]: 993.6118, found 993.6113.

### 5.1.31. Azithromycin-3'-( $N$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxypentanamide (17d)

Reaction of ( $3^{\prime}-N$-(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin 14 ( 0.14 g , $0.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 5 -azido- N -((tert-butyldimethyl silyl)oxy)pentanamide 51d ( $0.07 \mathrm{~g}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 17a, gave 17d as light yellow solid ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.64-3.50(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.35-3.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.13(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.00-2.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.76(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.39(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 2.15-2.09 (m, 3H), 1.98-1.86 (m, 22H), $1.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.18-1.09(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3}-$ OD) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 180.5,177.2,149.5,141.7,131.6,131.4,127.4$, $122.9,104.8,97.3,85.3,80.5,80.2,78.9,76.3,76.2,76.1,75.1$, $73.3,70.0,67.3,65.3,59.6,51.8,50.8,50.3,50.1,50.0,49.8,49.5$, $49.3,47.5,44.3,43.9,38.2,37.6,36.8,32.8,31.5,28.5,28.3,24.4$, 23.1, 22.9, 22.5, 19.8, 18.2, 16.5,12.4, 10.7, 8.6. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{51} \mathrm{H}_{87} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 1007.6275, found 1007.6272.

### 5.1.32. ( $\mathbf{3}^{\prime}-\mathrm{N}$-(2-Ethynylbenzyl))tricyclic ketolide (21)

A solution of $3^{\prime}$-desmethyltricyclic ketolide 18 ( 0.30 g , $0.48 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 2-ethynylbenzaldehyde $19(0.19 \mathrm{~g}, 1.45 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and acetic acid ( $55.2 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.96 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was stirred for 30 min at room temperature. Borane-pyridine complex $(0.12 \mathrm{~mL}$, 0.96 mmol ) was added and the reaction stirred was for another 3 h . The reaction was diluted with ethyl acetate $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 20 mL ) and brine ( 20 mL ). The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, concentrated in vacuo and purified by preparative chromatography (Silica gel, $12: 1 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ) to afford compound 21 as a brown solid
(210 mg, 58\%). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.44$ (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.22$ (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $3.35(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~m}$, $27 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 204.2,181.2,169.5,156.0,141.1$, 133.3, 129.3, 128.9, 127.2, 122.1, 104.0, 82.1, 81.6, 81.5, 79.2, $78.4,76.4,70.4,69.5,65.2,59.9,56.7,51.1,49.5,49.1,48.1,42.7$, $42.3,38.5,36.3,35.8,29.5,22.0,21.2,19.6,19.1,16.4,14.4,12.8$, 10.8, 10.4. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{41} \mathrm{H}_{60} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{9}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 738.4324 , found 738.4348 .

### 5.1.33. (3'-N-(3-Ethynylbenzyl))tricyclic ketolide (22)

Reaction of $3^{\prime}$-desmethyltricyclic ketolide 18 ( $\left.0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 0.8 \mathrm{mmol}\right)$ and 3-ethynylbenzaldehyde 20 ( $0.21 \mathrm{~g}, 1.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in MeOH ( 9 mL ) and acetic acid $(91.4 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ for 1 h at room temperature followed by addition of borane-pyridine complex $(0.2 \mathrm{ml}$, 1.6 mmol ) within 3 h and then purification as described in the protocol for 21 afforded 22 as a brown solid ( $490 \mathrm{mg}, 83 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.72(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.53(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.78(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.93(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 28 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.62(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ 204.2. 181.1, 169.5, 156.0, 139.1, 132.2, 131.0, 129.1, 128.4, $122.2,103.8,83.5,81.5,79.2,78.5,76.5,70.3,69.5,65.6,59.9$, $57.2,51.1,49.5,48.0,42.8,42.3,38.5,36.8,36.3,29.5,29.2,22.0$, $21.1,19.6,19.1,16.4,14.3,12.8,10.8,10.4$. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{41} \mathrm{H}_{60} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{9}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 738.4324 , found 738.4329 .

### 5.1.34. (Tricyclic ketolide-3'-( $N$-(2-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxyhexanamide (24a)

To a round bottomed flask containing ( $3^{\prime}-N$-(2-ethynylbenzyl)) tricyclic ketolide $21(0.045 \mathrm{~g}, 0.061 \mathrm{mmol})$ and copper (I) iodide ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) under argon, was added degassed THF ( 4 mL ) and Hunig's base $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. Stirring under argon and at room temperature continued for 15 min after which 6 -azido- $N$-((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hexanamide $\mathbf{5 1 e}(35 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to the reaction mixture, and stirred for an additional 24 h at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate ( 50 mL ) and the organic layer was washed with $1: 4 \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ soln./ saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ soln. $(2 \times 4 \mathrm{~mL})$, water $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, and brine $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was subjected to next reaction without further purification.

The crude was dissolved in anhydrous methanol ( 2 mL ) and caesium fluoride ( $18 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the resulting reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . Reaction was quenched by adding water $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and was extracted with ethyl acetate $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the organic layer was washed with brine $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was purified by preparative chromatography (Silica gel, 12:1:0.1 $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH} /$ concd $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ ) to give 24a as a brown-white solid ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta$ (ppm) $7.78(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.88(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.16$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 34 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 204.4,182.5,170.3,169.6,156.1$, $147.0,136.0,131.1,130.5,129.9,128.3,127.9,122.3,105.0$, $103.5,81.6,78.6,78.5,76.5,70.3,69.3,63.6,59.9,56.9,51.1$, 49.9, 49.2, 49.1, 47.9, 42.3, 38.4, 36.3, 35.3, 29.6, 29.3, 28.5, 25.6, 24.4, 21.1, 22.1, 19.6, 19.0, 16.4, 14.4, 12.9, 10.8, 10.4. HRMS (MALDI) m/z Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{47} \mathrm{H}_{72} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{11}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 910.5284$, found 910.5245.
5.1.35. (Tricyclic Ketolide-3'-( $N$-(2-triazolylbenzyl)))-N-hydroxyheptanamide (24b)

Reaction of (3'-N-(2-ethynylbenzyl))tricyclic Ketolide 21 ( $0.05 \mathrm{~g}, 0.067 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 7-azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy) heptanamide $\mathbf{5 1 f}(0.04 \mathrm{~g}, 0.134 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 24a, gave 24b as a brown-white solid ( $35 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.80(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.88$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.0(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.62$ $(\mathrm{m}, 36 \mathrm{H}), 0.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 204.4,182.3,170.4,169.6,156.0$, 147.0, 130.5, 129.9, 128.4, 122.3, 103.6, 81.6, 78.7, 78.5, 76.5, 70.2, 69.1, 64.1, 63.9, 59.9, 53.7, 51.3, 51.1, 50.1, 49.1, 47.9, 42.3, $42.0,38.5,36.4,35.2,32.7,32.2,29.7,28.6,27.7,26.3,25.5,25.2$, 24.8, 22.0, 21.1, 19.6, 19.0, 18.0, 16.3, 14.4, 12.9, 12.1, 10.8, 10.4. HRMS (MALDI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{74} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{11}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 924.5441, found 924.5422.

### 5.1.36. (Tricyclic ketolide-3'-( $N$-(3-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxyhexanamide (25a)

Reaction of (3'-N-(3-ethynylbenzyl))tricyclic Ketolide 22 ( $0.04 \mathrm{~g}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 6 -azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy) hexanamide $51 \mathbf{e}(0.03 \mathrm{~g}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 24a, gave $\mathbf{2 5 a}$ as a brown-white solid ( $32 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23$ (m, 1H), 4.94 (d, $J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.13(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 2.60(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 34 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ 204.3, 182.1, 170.3, 169.6, 156.0, 147.5, 139.5, 130.7, 128.4, 126.0, 124.6, 120.2, 103.8, 81.6, 78.9, 78.5, 76.4, 70.3, 69.5, 65.4, 59.9, 57.6, 53.6, 51.1, 50.0, 49.3, 49.1, 47.9, 42.5, 42.3, 42.9, 38.5, 36.8, 29.6, 29.5, 25.6, 22.0, 21.1, 19.6, 19.1, 18.1, 16.2, 14.4, 12.8, 12.2, 10.8, 10.4. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{47} \mathrm{H}_{72} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{11}$ [M $+\mathrm{H}^{+} \mathrm{]}: 910.5284$, found 910.5278 .

### 5.1.37. (Tricyclic Ketolide-3'-(N-(3-triazolylbenzyl)))-N-hydroxyheptanamide (25b)

Reaction of (3'-N-(3-ethynylbenzyl))tricyclic Ketolide 22 ( $0.05 \mathrm{~g}, 0.067 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 7-azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy) heptanamide $51 \mathrm{f}(0.04 \mathrm{~g}, 0.134 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 24a, gave 25b as a brown-white solid ( $34 \mathrm{mg}, 55 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.74(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}) . .7 .63(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.89$ (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17$ (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~m}$, 5 H ), 2.15 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.71 (m, 36H), 0.99 (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 204.3,181.9$, 170.5, 169.6, 156.1, 147.6, 139.6, 130.7, 129.0, 128.6, 126.0, 124.7, 119.9, 103.8, 81.6, 78.9, 78.5, 76.5, 70.4, 69.5, 65.4, 59.9, 57.6, 51.2, 50.1, 49.4, 49.1, 47.9, 42.3, 38.6, 36.9, 36.4, 29.8, 29.7, 29.5, 27.9, 25.6, 24.9, 22.1, 21.0, 19.6, 19.1, 16.2, 14.4, 14.2, 12.9, 10.9, 10.4. HRMS (MALDI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{74} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{11}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 924.5441, found 924.5455.

### 5.1.38. (Tricyclic Ketolide-3'-(N-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))-N-hydroxyacetamide (26a)

In an oven dried round bottomed flask charged with a magnetic stirring bar, (3'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl))tricyclic ketolide $\mathbf{2 3}^{15}$ ( $0.165 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 0.224 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 2-azido-N-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl) oxy)acetamide 51a ( $0.09 \mathrm{~g}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were placed under argon. To the mixture were added 2 mL of degassed1:1 mixture of THF
and DMSO, CuI ( $6.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{N}^{\prime} \mathrm{N}^{\prime}$-diisopropylethylamine ( $30 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in succession. The mixture was heated at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h . The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and diluted with 50 mL of ethyl acetate. Organic layer was washed with $4: 1$ mixture of satd. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ soln. and $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ soln. $(2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$, water ( 10 mL ), and brine ( 10 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was used for the next reaction without further purification.

The crude was dissolved in methanol ( 3 mL ) and to that solution caesium fluoride ( $68 \mathrm{mg}, 0.442 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . The reaction was quenched by adding water and extracted with ethyl acetate $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the organic layer was washed with brine ( 10 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was purified by preparative chromatography (Silica gel, 10:1:0.1 $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH} /$ concd $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ soln.) to give 26a as a white solid ( $76 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\mathrm{MeOH}-d_{4}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.00$ (s, 2H), 4.18 (m, 2H), 3.81 (dd, $J=44.1,13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{p}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) ; 2.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.19$ (m, $17 \mathrm{H}), 1.01$ (t, $J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.77$ (t, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ ( $125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-d_{4}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 184.6,170.0,163.4,156.6,147.3$, 139.0, 129.4, 125.3, 122.3, 103.6, 82.2, 78.5, 77.7, 76.2, 70.7, 69.0, 57.3, 50.7, 49.8, 48.6, 48.3, 42.1, 41.9, 38.1, 36.4, 36.0, 30.9, 21.8, 20.1, 18.9, 17.8, 15.1, 13.5, 11.7, 9.8, 9.6. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{43} \mathrm{H}_{64} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{11}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 854.4658$, found 854.4656.

### 5.1.39. (Tricyclic Ketolide-3'-( $N$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-propanamide (26b)

Reaction of (3'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl))tricyclic ketolide 23 ( $0.20 \mathrm{~g}, 0.271 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 3-azido-N-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy) propanamide $\mathbf{5 1 b}(0.11 \mathrm{~g}, 0.406 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 26a, gave 26b as white solid ( $105 \mathrm{mg}, 45 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{d}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.13(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.65(\mathrm{t}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.2$, and $7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.87$ (m, 1H), 3.72 (m, 3H), 3.57 (m, 1H), 3.53 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.3$, and $10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.69(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.60(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.18$ (d, $J=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.54(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~m}, 17 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-d_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 196.6,176.1$, 161.6, 159.1, 148.2, 138.7, 130.9, 120.8, 116.8, 112.8, 95.2, 73.7, 70.0, 69.2, 67.8, 62.3, 60.6, 55.6, 51.7, 48.9, 42.3, 40.2, 39.8, 37.5, 33.7, 33.5, 29.6, 27.9, 27.5, 22.5, 13.4, 11.6, 10.5, 9.4. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{44} \mathrm{H}_{66} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{11}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 868.4815$, found 868.4812.

### 5.1.40. (Tricyclic Ketolide-3'-( $N$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxybutanamide (26c)

Reaction of (3'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl))tricyclic ketolide 23 ( $0.173 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 0.230 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 4-azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl) oxy) butanamide 51c ( $0.011 \mathrm{~g}, 0.420 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 26a, gave $\mathbf{2 6 c}$ as white solid ( $106 \mathrm{mg}, 52 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , MeOH$\left.d_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.41$ (t, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.19 (dd, $J=15.6$, and $7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.88 $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{q}, J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.4$ and $9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.28$ (dd, $J=10.0$ and $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.09 (m, 1H), 2.89 (dd, $J=14.6$ and $10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.69 (dd, $J=15.5$, and $6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.60(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.17(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 17 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-d_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ 206.6, 186.1, 171.6, 158.2, 149.0, 141.0, 130.8, 126.8, 122.4, $105.2,83.8,80.1,79.2,77.9,72.3,70.7,65.6,61.7,59.0,52.4$,
51.9, 50.8, 50.2, 49.9, 48.0, 39.7, 37.9, 37.5, 32.6, 30.5, 27.4, 26.2, 23.4, 21.6, 20.5, 19.4, 16.6, 15.1, 13.2, 11.3, 11.1, 9.5. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{45} \mathrm{H}_{68} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{11}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 882.4971$, found 882.4971.

### 5.1.41. Tricyclic Ketolide-3'-( $N$-(4-triazolylbenzyl)))- $N$-hydroxypentanamide (26d)

Reaction of (3'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl))tricyclic ketolide 23 ( $0.114 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 0.150 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 5 -azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl) oxy) pentanamide 51d ( $0.044 \mathrm{~g}, 0.28 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 26a, gave $\mathbf{2 6 d}$ as white solid ( $67 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , MeOH$\left.d_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2 H ), $4.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.20$ (dd, $J=17.7$, and $7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.94(\mathrm{q}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88$ (d, $J=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81$ (d, $J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{dd}, J=20.0$, and $11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.9$, and $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.89$ (dd, J = 14.4, and $10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.74 (m. 1H), 2.60 (m, 3H), 2.23 ( s , $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.07(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.88(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~m}$, 5 H ), 1.48 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.24 (m, 17H), 1.02 (d, J = $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.79 (t, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{d}_{4}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 206.6,186.2$, $172.4,171.6,158.2,148.8,131.0,126.9,122.4,105.2,83.8,80.0$, $79.2,77.9,72.2,70.6,65.6,61.7,58.8,52.4,51.2,50.2,49.9,39.7$, 37.9, 37.6, 33.1, 32.5, 30.8, 23.8, 23.4, 21.6, 20.5, 19.4, 16.6, 15.1, 13.3, 11.4, 11.1. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{46} \mathrm{H}_{70} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{11}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 896.5128, found 896.5121.

### 5.1.42. $4^{\prime \prime}$-Oxo-3'-O-acetylclarithromycin (31)

A solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $2.00 \mathrm{~g}, 14.97 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous DCM ( 30 mL ) was stirred at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min . Dimethyl sulfide ( $1.10 \mathrm{~mL}, 14.97 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was then added drop wise to the solution. After stirring for 20 minutes at the same temperature a DCM solution ( 10 mL ) of acetylated clarithromycin 29 ( 5.91 g , 7.49 mmol ) was added over a period of 30 min to the suspension and the resulting suspension was stirred at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for another 30 min , afterward TEA ( $2.09 \mathrm{~mL}, 14.97 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. The resulting solution was stirred at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for another 2 h . The reaction was quenched by adding saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 50 mL ), the organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM ( $2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the combined organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude compound $\mathbf{3 1}(6.35 \mathrm{~g}$ ) was sufficiently pure to be used for the next step without further purification. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 5.11-5.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.75(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{t}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{q}$, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.67-3.53$ (m, 3H), 3.38 (td, $J=15.1,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{t}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.93-2.82(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, 2.78 (dd, $J=16.9,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.65$ (d, $J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.49-2.37 (m, 8H), 2.29-2.14 (m, 3H), 2.07-2.02 (m, 2H), 1.97 (t, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.94-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41-1.33$ (m, 2H), 1.32-1.23 (m, 8H), 1.21 (d, $J=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.12 (dd, $J=11.2,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.07-0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{t}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.70(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 221.0$, 210.6, 175.6, 170.4, 99.6, 96.4, 80.0, 78.7, 78.1, 78.0, 76.7, 76.0, 74.2, 72.9, 72.7, 69.8, 69.2, 67.5, 61.7, 51.2, 50.2, 49.9, 45.1, 44.4, $39.0,38.4,38.1,37.9,37.6,37.2,30.8,30.4,29.5,28.3,26.5,21.3$, 21.3, 20.9, 20.5, 20.4, 20.0, 19.5, 18.9, 17.8, 16.2, 16.1, 15.5, 14.7, 13.0, 12.2, 10.4, 8.9. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{70} \mathrm{NO}_{14}$ [M $+\mathrm{H}^{+}$]: 788.4791, found 788.4781.

### 5.1.43. 4"-Epoxy-3'-O-acetylclarithromycin (33)

$\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ in mineral oil) $(0.73 \mathrm{~g}, 17.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to an oven dried three-neck round bottom flask and was washed with petroleum ether. The flask was immediately flushed with Ar and 5 mL of anhydrous DMSO added through the septum. The mixture was stirred at room temperature under Ar and trimethyloxosulfo-
nium iodide ( $3.90 \mathrm{~g}, 17.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added over a period of 5 min . When hydrogen evolution ceased and a clear solution obtained, a solution of compound $31(6.35 \mathrm{~g}, 8.06 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhydrous THF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added over a period of 10 min and left to stir for 2 h . Once TLC showed $100 \%$ conversion, THF was removed under vacuum and ethyl acetate was added to the remaining solution. The solution was washed severally with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to remove DMSO. Organic layer was dried with $\mathrm{NaSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromatography using EtOAc/Acetone (5:1) to give compound 33 as a white solid ( 2.43 g , $38 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 5.06(\mathrm{dq}, J=6.2,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H), 4.77-4.59 (m, 4H), $3.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.66(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.55(\mathrm{~s}$, 1 H ), 3.45 (dd, $J=9.3,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.34-3.28$ (m, 4H), 3.19 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.01-2.95(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.94-2.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.86 (dd, $J=9.9,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.69-2.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61$ (dd, $J=9.8$, $4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.53 (dd, $J=9.6,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.27-2.20$ (m, 7H), 2.19-2.13 (m, 2H), 2.06-2.00 (m, 4H), 1.95-1.83 (m, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-1.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.53(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.49-$ 1.36 (m, 1H), 1.33 (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.28 (s, 1H), 1.26-1.12 (m, 11 H ), $1.14-0.99$ (m, 16H), 0.92 (t, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.81$ (dd, $J=9.8$, $4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCL}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 221.1,175.3$, 170.0, 100.1, 96.4, 96.3, 80.3, 78.9, 78.3, 78.2, 76.6, 76.1, 74.2, 73.7, 71.7, 69.1, 67.8, 64.3, 63.2, 60.4, 60.2, 50.4, 49.6, 46.6, 45.3, $44.8,40.7,38.6,38.1,37.2,36.0,30.8,29.2,21.6,21.3,21.0,20.2$, 19.7, 18.2, 18.0, 16.1, 15.9, 14.9, 14.2, 14.2, 12.4, 10.5, 9.1. HRMS (MALDI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{41} \mathrm{H}_{77} \mathrm{NO}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 802.4947, found 802.4938 .

### 5.1.44. (4"-(Methylamino)- N -(methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) clarithromycin (36)

1-(4-Ethynylphenyl)-N-methylmethanamine $\quad 35 \quad(1.52 \mathrm{~g}$, 10.47 mmol ) was added to a solution of compound 33 ( 2.80 g , 3.49 mmol ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solution was heated at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 6 h . Excess MeOH was evaporated off and the crude was purified by column chromatography using Hexane/EtOAc/MeOH/NH ${ }_{4}{ }^{-}$ OH (2:1:0.6:0.1) to give compound $\mathbf{3 6}$ as a light yellow solid ( $2.41 \mathrm{~g}, 73 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.33(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.98-4.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.35-$ $4.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.06(\mathrm{q}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 3.57 (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.0$, $7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.94$ (s, 2H), 2.91-2.85 (m, 2H), 2.81-2.72 (m, 1H), 2.47 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34$ (dd, $J=15.6,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24$ (s, 1H), 2.20 (s, 6H), 2.10 (s, 3H), 2.04 (d, J=3.6 Hz, 1H), 2.00 (s, 1H), 1.96 (s, 1H), 1.931.87 (m, 1H), 1.84-1.70 (m, 3H), 1.57 (dd, $J=19.0,11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.41-1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.15-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H})$, $1.05(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.97$ (dd, $J=17.3,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 0.71$ (dd, $J=13.8$, $6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 220.8,175.7$, 139.1, 132.1, 128.6, 121.2, 102.7, 96.4, 83.2, 80.9, 78.9, 78.0, 76.3, $76.1,75.9,74.2,70.9,70.6,68.9,68.2,67.4,65.4,63.1,56.9,50.6$, $49.5,45.2,44.8,43.2,40.2,39.3,38.8,37.1,31.3,28.7,21.7,20.9$, 20.2, 19.6, 19.1, 18.7, 18.0, 15.9, 15.3, 14.8, 14.6, 13.0, 12.2, 11.4, 10.6, 10.5, 9.3, 9.1. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\left[\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{81} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{13}\right.$ [M $+\mathrm{H}^{+}$]: 905.5739, found 905.5693 .

### 5.1.45. (Clarithromycin-(4"-(methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-benzyl-triazolyl))- $N$-hydroxyacetamide (38a)

Reaction of (4"-(methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) clarithromycin 36 ( $0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) with 2-Azido- N -((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)acetamide 51a ( $0.057 \mathrm{~g}, 0.249 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS removal with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound 5a, gave 38a as a light yellow solid ( $0.057 \mathrm{~g}, 38 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.37$ (d, $J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 5.50 (d, $J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.12$ (d, $J=14.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $5.00-4.95$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85-3.65$
(m, 5H), 3.61 (s, 1H), 3.50 (s, 1H), 3.32-3.25 (m, 5H), 3.13-3.00 (m, 5H), $2.96-2.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.53(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.32-2.25(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.01$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.57-1.44(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.31-1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 17 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{dt}, J=11.4,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $10 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ 176.0, 147.3, 129.4, 125.8, 122.3, 102.4, 96.5, 81.1, 78.3, 78.2, $74.3,70.8,69.1,68.0,67.5,65.4,62.9,53.5,50.7,49.6,45.2$, 45.0, 43.4, 40.3, 39.1, 37.3, 31.5, 29.7, 21.5, 21.0, 19.8, 18.9, 18.0, 16.0, 15.4, 14.9, 14.8, 13.1, 12.3, 11.5, 10.7, 10.6, 9.3. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{51} \mathrm{H}_{86} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{15}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 1021.6073$, found 1021.6095.

### 5.1.46. (Clarithromycin-4"(methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-benzyl-triazolyl))- $N$-hydroxypropanamide (38b)

Reaction of (4"-(methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) clarithromycin 36 ( $0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ with 3-Azido-N-((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propanamide 51b ( $0.061 \mathrm{~g}, 0.249 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS removal with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound $\mathbf{5 a}$, gave $\mathbf{3 8 b}$ as a light yellow solid ( $0.07 \mathrm{~g}, 47 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.75 (d, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36$ (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.13-5.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.97-4.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81-3.64(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.47(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30-$ $3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.09-3.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.94-$ $2.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{t}, J=19.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41$ (s, 6H), 2.31 (s, 1H), 2.25 (d, J=12.9 Hz, 4H), 2.18 (s, 1H), 2.16$2.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14-2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.95-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.76(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.53-1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.36$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.27-1.13(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}), 1.09(\mathrm{td}, J=13.0,8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 0.83$ ( $\mathrm{t}, J=12 . \mathrm{v} 0,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ 175.7, 146.9, 137.8, 129.2, 125.5, 121.0, 102.2, 96.2, 80.9, 80.9, $78.7,78.4,78.1,77.9,76.4,75.9,75.4,74.1,71.2,70.9,70.5,68.8$, $67.8,67.3,65.1,62.6,56.3,50.8,50.5,50.5,49.4,46.0,45.0,44.7$, 44.6, 43.1, 40.2, 39.1, 38.8, 37.0, 31.2, 29.9, 29.5, 25.4, 21.3, 20.8, $20.1,19.8,19.5,18.9,18.6,18.1,17.8,15.8,15.2,14.7,14.5,12.9$, 12.1, 11.3, 10.4, 10.3, 10.3, 9.3, 9.2. HRMS (MALDI) m/z Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{87} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{15}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]:$1035.6270, found 1035.6210.

### 5.1.47. (Clarithromycin-4"(methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-benzyl-triazolyl))-N-hydroxybutanamide (38c)

Reaction of (4"-(methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) clarithromycin $36(0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ with 4 -Azido- $N$-((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)butanamide 51c ( $0.064 \mathrm{~g}, 0.245 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS removal with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound $\mathbf{5 a}$, gave $\mathbf{3 8 c}$ as a light yellow solid ( $0.060 \mathrm{~g}, 40 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.32(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.77 (d, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36$ (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.82-3.61(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29-3.21(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.05(\mathrm{t}$, $J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.92-2.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.26-2.18(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $2.11(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.95-1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.52-1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.18$ ( $\mathrm{dt}, J=11.1,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 15 \mathrm{H}), 1.13-1.02(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 0.81(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 176.1, 171.4, 147.5, 138.4, 129.8, 129.5, 125.9, 120.8, 102.7, 102.4, 96.9, 96.6, 81.2, 81.2, 80.3, 79.1, 78.8, 78.5, 78.2, 76.3, 76.2, 75.7, 74.4, 71.5, 71.1, $70.8,70.1,69.2,68.3,68.1,67.9,67.7,65.6,63.1,60.6,56.9,53.6$, 51.2, 50.8, 49.7, 49.5, 45.4, 45.1, 44.9, 43.4, 40.5, 39.4, 39.1, 37.4, 31.6, 29.8, 29.5, 26.2, 21.7, 21.2, 21.1, 20.4, 20.1, 19.9, 19.3, 19.0, $18.5,18.2,16.1,15.6,15.0,14.9,14.3,13.2,12.5,11.7,10.8,9.6$, 9.5. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{53} \mathrm{H}_{89} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{15}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right] 1049.6386$, found 1049.6376.
5.1.48. (Clarithromycin-4"-(methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)(4-benzyl-triazolyl))-N-hydroxypentanamide (38d)

Reaction of ( $4^{\prime \prime}$-(methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) clarithromycin $36(0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ with 5-Azido- N -((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)pentanamide 51d ( $0.068 \mathrm{~g}, 0.249 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS removal with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound $\mathbf{5 a}$, gave $\mathbf{3 8 d}$ as a light yellow solid ( $0.067 \mathrm{~g}, 44 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.76 (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.12-5.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.47-4.36(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81-3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $3.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29-3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.04(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.92-2.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.55(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.23(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.16$ (d, $J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15-2.06(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.86(\mathrm{ddd}, J=20.9,14.7,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 1.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-1.41$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.26-1.12(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H}), 1.09(\mathrm{td}, J=12.8$, $7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 0.81(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ (ppm) 176.5, 147.8, 138.7, 130.3, 129.9, 126.3, 121.0, 103.1, 97.0, 81.6, 79.5, 79.2, 78.9, 78.7, 76.7, 74.9, 71.5, 71.2, 69.6, 68.7, 68.1, $66.0,63.6,57.3,51.6,51.2,50.4,50.1,45.8,45.5,43.8,40.9,39.9$, $39.5,37.8,32.0,30.2,29.9,22.7,22.2,21.5,20.8,20.3,19.4,18.9$, $18.6,16.5,15.9,15.4,15.3,13.6,12.9,12.1,11.2,11.1,10.0,9.9$. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{54} \mathrm{H}_{91} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{15}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]:$1063.6542, found 1063.6588.
5.1.49. (Clarithromycin-4"-(methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)(4-benzyl-triazolyl))- $N$-hydroxyhexanamide (38e)

Reaction of ( $4^{\prime \prime}$-(methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) clarithromycin 36 ( $0.135 \mathrm{~g}, 0.149 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) with 6-Azido-N-((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hexanamide 51e ( $0.077 \mathrm{~g}, 0.268 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS removal with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound $\mathbf{5 a}$, gave $\mathbf{3 8 e}$ as a light yellow solid ( $0.053 \mathrm{~g}, 35 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.06-4.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 4.43-4.30 (m, 2H), 4.19-4.11 (m, 1H), 3.81-3.71 (m, 2H), 3.65 (dd, $J=13.3,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.48-3.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.21$ (dd, $J=12.4,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.05-2.93(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 2.92-2.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.58-2.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.31$ (dd, $J=28.6$, $7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.20 (d, $J=14.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.11 (dd, $J=35.3,9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 2.00-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.75-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.57-1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.41-1.27 (m, 7H), 1.28-1.11 (m, 16H), 1.13-1.01 (m, 11H), 0.90$0.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.85-0.74(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 176.0, 147.4, 138.4, 129.8, 129.4, 125.8, 120.1, 102.7, 96.6, $96.5,81.1,81.0,78.4,78.2,77.3,77.1,76.8,76.6,76.2,76.1,76.0$, $74.3,71.1,70.7,69.1,68.3,67.6,65.4,63.1,57.0,51.2,51.0,50.7$, 50.1, 49.6, 45.3, 45.0, 43.2, 40.3, 39.4, 39.0, 37.2, 31.5, 29.8, 29.7, 29.3, 28.5, 26.2, 25.6, 24.9, 24.5, 21.7, 21.0, 19.7, 18.9, 18.1, 16.0, 16.0, 15.4, 14.9, 14.8, 13.1, 12.3, 11.5, 10.6, 9.3. HRMS (MALDI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{55} \mathrm{H}_{93} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{15}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]:$1077.6699, found 1077.6692.

### 5.1.50. (Clarithromycin-4"-(methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)-4-benzyl-triazolyl))- $N$-hydroxyheptanamide (38f)

Reaction of (4"-(methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) clarithromycin $36(0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ with 7-Azido- N -((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)heptanamide $51 f(0.075 \mathrm{~g}, 0.249 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by TBS removal with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound $\mathbf{5 a}$, gave $\mathbf{3 8 f}$ as a light yellow solid ( $0.060 \mathrm{~g}, 40 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.16-5.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{t}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85-3.64(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.33-3.23(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $3.12-2.98(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{dd}, J=19.0,11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31-2.23(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.21(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18-2.12(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.12-2.04(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.99-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $1.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.69-1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.44-1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H})$,
1.28-1.18 (m, 15H), 1.12 (dt, $J=11.4,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 0.90$ (s, 1H), $0.85(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 176.2$, 147.6, 138.4, 130.1, 129.7, 126.1, 120.3, 102.8, 96.8, 81.4, 78.6, 78.4, 74.6, 71.3, 71.0, 69.3, 68.4, 67.9, 65.7, 63.3, 57.1, 51.6, 51.0, $50.4,49.9,45.5,45.2,43.5,40.7,39.6,39.2,37.5,31.8,30.1,30.0$, 28.9, 28.8, 28.2, 26.6, 26.0, 25.6, 25.3, 21.9, 21.3, 20.6, 20.0, 19.5, 19.1, 18.3, 16.3, 15.7, 15.2, 15.0, 12.6, 10.9, 9.7. HRMS (MALDI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{56} \mathrm{H}_{95} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{15}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 1091.6815, found 1091.6869.

### 5.1.51. 3'-O-Acetylazithromycin (30)

Acetic anhydride ( $0.8 \mathrm{ml}, 8.34 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of azithromycin $28(2.50 \mathrm{~g}, 3.34 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DCM $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. The resulting solution was stirred under Ar for 3 h . The reaction was quenched by adding saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and the organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with DCM ( 20 mL ) and the combined organic layer was washed with water, brine, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the target compound as a white solid ( $2.50 \mathrm{~g}, 95 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 5.25$ (dd, $J=1.6,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.93(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.74-4.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.59(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.18-4.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.01-$ 3.93 (m, 2H), 3.59 (s, 2H), 3.54 (d, $J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.30 (s, 3H), 3.23 (s, 2H), 2.96 (d, J = $9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.79-2.71 (m, 2H), 2.68-2.52 $(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.40(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.04-$ $2.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.94-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.53$ (dd, $J=15.3,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.28-1.23(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, 1.20 (d, $J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3 H ), 1.09 (s, 3H), 1.03 (d, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.99$ (s, 3 H$).{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 178.2,176.2,169.8,166.3,100.6,95.4$, 83.8, 78.7, 78.1, 75.8, 74.9, 74.4, 73.5, 72.6, 71.8, 70.1, 68.2, 65.6, $63.7,61.9,49.3,45.1,42.0,40.7,36.5,35.1,30.4,27.2,26.3,22.5$, 22.0, 21.6, 21.2, 21.1, 18.5, 16.3, 15.4, 11.3, 9.2, 7.8. HRMS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{76} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{13} \quad\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right] / 2: 396.2668$, found 396.2656.

### 5.1.52. 4"-Oxo-3'-O-acetylazithromycin (32)

$N$-Iodosuccinimide ( $0.75 \mathrm{~g}, 5.61 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in anhydrous DCM ( 20 mL ) and the solution was cooled to $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 10 min , dimethyl sulfide ( $0.5 \mathrm{ml}, 6.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added drop wise. The white suspension was stirred at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min , then a DCM solution ( 5 mL ) of compound $\mathbf{3 0}$ ( $2.78 \mathrm{~g}, 3.51 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added over 30 min . The resulting suspension was stirred at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , and triethylamine ( $0.8 \mathrm{ml}, 5.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. The solution became clear in a minute and stirring was continued at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h . The reaction was quenched by adding saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution and the organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with DCM $(2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was washed with water 50 mL ), brine ( 50 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was purified by column chromatography (Silica gel, 12:1:0.5 DCM/MeOH/ $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ ) to yield the product ( $2.49 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{90} \mathrm{\%} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{as}$ white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$, $6.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=41.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.27(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.05(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.00-4.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.93-4.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.72-4.54(\mathrm{~m}$, 1 H ), 4.39 (q, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.36-4.27$ (m, 1H), 4.11-4.06 (m, 1H), $4.05-3.99(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.50-3.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29$ (s, 1H), 3.26 (s, 3H), 3.24-3.20 (m, 5H), 3.18-3.12 (m, 1H), 2.70$2.51(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20$ (dt, $J=16.6,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 4H), 2.15-2.08 (m, 2H), 2.01 (d, J=4.6 Hz, 1H), 1.97 (s, 3H), 1.93 (s, 1H), 1.86 (s, 3H), 1.72-1.65 (m, 1H), 1.65-1.57 (m, 1H), 1.53 (d, J=14.9 Hz, 1H), 1.47-1.38 (m, 1H), 1.34-1.28 (m, 7H), 1.22 (t, $J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.18 (d, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.09 (ddd, $J=23.5,15.0$, $8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.97$ (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.82-0.72$ (m, 3H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 211.4,210.7$, 177.7, 176.6, 173.3, 170.0, 169.9, 101.8, 100.4, 97.7, 95.4, 85.1, 82.8, 81.2, 73.8, 72.6, 70.7, 69.2, 68.4, 63.2, 62.3, 60.7, 50.9, 49.8,
45.4, 44.5, 41.4, 40.2, 36.2, 29.3, 26.9, 24.0, 22.6, 20.7, 16.2, 14.5 11.6, 10.8, 8.5, 7.8. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / 2 \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{73} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{13}$ $\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right] / 2: 395.2590$, found 395.2587.

### 5.1.53. 4"-Epoxy-3'-O-acetylazithromycin (34)

$\mathrm{NaH}(0.3 \mathrm{~g}, 7.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w})$ was added to an oven dried three necked round bottom flask and was washed with petroleum ether ( $\times 3$ ). The flask was immediately flushed with argon and dry DMSO ( 6 mL ) was introduced through a septum. The mixture was stirred at room temperature under Ar. Over a period of 5 min , trimethyloxosulfonium iodide ( $1.58 \mathrm{~g}, 7.18 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the reaction mixture. When hydrogen gas ceased to evolve, the resulting yellow clear solution was treated with a solution of oxidized azithromycin 32 ( $2.57 \mathrm{~g}, 3.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 5 mL ) over 10 min , and left to stir for 2 h . TLC (4:3:1:0.1 Hexane/EtOAc/MeOH $/ \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ ) after 2 h showed $100 \%$ conversion to the product. THF was removed under vacuum and EtOAc ( 50 mL ) was added to the remaining solution. The solution was washed severely with water to remove DMSO. Organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to give the product ( $2.48 \mathrm{~g}, 95 \%$ yield) as white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 5.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 4.83 (s, 1H), 4.68 (d, J=11.2 Hz, 2H), 4.06 (s, 1H), 3.68 (s, 2H), 3.63-3.52 (m, 2H), 3.29 (p, J=16.5 Hz, 7H), 2.86 (s, 2H), 2.722.39 (m, 9H), 2.11 (dd, $J=21.0,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.98$ (d, $J=14.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2 H ), $1.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.66-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.27$ (dt, $J=58.5,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 14 \mathrm{H}), 1.06-0.98(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90-0.73$ (m, 3H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 180.6,167.0,158.0,127.9$, 121.1, 104.1, 102.5, 95.8, 92.1, 74.2, 73.6, 64.7, 63.5, 60.3, 56.2, 50.0, 49.6, 46.4, 45.4, 43.3, 42.3, 41.2, 40.4, 37.1, 36.7, 31.9, 29.8, 28.4, 26.9, 25.5, 23.6, 22.6, 20.9, 18.3, 16.8, 15.4, 14.1, 13.9, 11.4, 8.9, 7.9. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{41} \mathrm{H}_{74} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{13}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 803.5264, found 803.5262.

### 5.1.54. 1-(4-Ethynylphenyl)-N-methylmethanamine (35)

Methylamine ( $9.32 \mathrm{~mL}, 18.63 \mathrm{mmol}, 2 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) was added to a solution of 4-ethynylbenzyl methanesulfonate (3) ( 0.39 g , $1.86 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF ( 20 mL ) and left to stir at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h . Methylamine was evaporated off and the residue dissolved in 1 M HCl . This was then extracted multiple times with DCM. The aqueous layer was basified with 1 M NaOH and extracted with DCM. Organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The residue obtained was purified by column chromatography to give compound 35 as a yellow liquid ( $0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 55 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.41-7.36$ (d, 2H), 7.20 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ 140.5, 132.1, 128.1, 120.6, 83.7, 55.3, 35.6.

### 5.1.55. (4"-(Methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) azithromycin (37)

Compound 35 ( $1.057 \mathrm{~g}, 7.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of compound 34 ( $1.95 \mathrm{~g}, 2.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred under argon at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 6 h , after that the solution was cooled to room temperature and diluted with excess ethyl acetate ( 100 mL ). The organic layer was washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 30 mL ), water ( 20 mL ), brine ( 20 mL ), dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was purified by column chromatography column (Silica gel, 4:3:2:0.1 Hexane/EtOAc/MeOH/ $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ ) to give compound 37 as light yellow solid ( $2.0 \mathrm{~g}, 92 \%$ yield). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62$ (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24-4.15$ (m, 3H), 3.67 (d, $J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.63(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.46(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.26$ (d, $J=21.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.81$ (d, $J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.66$ (s, 3H), 2.44 (d, $J=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.31$ (d, $J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.02$
( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.92 (dd, $J=15.0,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.29 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.21 $(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.12-1.02(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 178.6,139.4$, 132.2, 128.8, 121.2, 102.8, 95.0, 94.8, 83.8, 83.3, 76.8, 74.2, 73.5, 70.9, 70.1, 68.1, 67.2, 67.2, 65.7, 63.2, 62.6, 62.5, 56.9, 49.6, 49.5, $45.4,45.2,43.2,42.3,42.2,41.1,40.9,40.5,40.4,36.2,31.3,29.0$, 27.5, 26.7, 22.7, 21.9, 21.3, 18.8, 16.2, 15.0, 14.6, 11.2, 9.2, 7.2. HRMS (ESI) $m+2 \mid 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{85} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{12}\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 453.8061$, found 453.8055 .

### 5.1.56. (Azithromycin-4"-(methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-benzyl-triazolyl))- $N$-hydroxyacetamide (39a)

(4"-(Methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin 37 ( $0.14 \mathrm{~g}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 2-Azido- $N$-((tert-butyldimethyl silyl) oxy)ethaneamide 51a ( $0.06 \mathrm{~g}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were dissolved in anhydrous THF ( 5 mL ) and purged with Ar for 15 min . Copper(I) iodide ( $0.01 \mathrm{~g}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and Hunig's base ( $0.06 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were then added to the reaction mixture. The reaction mixture was purged with Ar for additional 15 min and stirring continued for 12 h . Caesium fluoride ( $0.04 \mathrm{~g}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added to the mixture to remove TBS protecting group and the reaction continued for an additional 2 h . The reaction was quenched by adding a solution of $4: 1$ saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl} / \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $20 \% \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by preparative TLC (Silica gel, 5:1:1 EtOAc/ $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ ) to give the product ( $0.131 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%$ yield) as light yellow solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.33(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79$ (d, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.07$ (d, $J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.32-4.18(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~s}$, 2 H ), $3.64-3.56(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.48(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=25.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.34$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.32-3.21 (m, 3H), 3.09-2.93 (m, 3H), 2.85-2.64 (m, 3H), 2.41 (t, $J=20.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 2.33-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=25.3,18.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.95-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.82-1.70(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.52-$ $1.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22-1.12(\mathrm{~m}$, $13 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.96-0.82(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 180.5,177.3,149.4,140.9$, 131.9, 131.6, 127.7, 124.6, 105.0, 102.0, 97.7, 85.6, 80.3, 78.9, $78.3,76.3,76.0,73.6,73.2,73.0,71.0,69.8,69.5,67.0,65.5,65.0$, 59.0, 51.0, 47.6, 45.0, 44.5, 44.1, 41.4, 37.7, 33.9, 33.2, 32.6, 31.6, 31.4, 28.6, 28.2, 24.6, 23.2, 23.0, 20.2, 18.2, 16.5, 15.3, 12.3, 10.7, 8.8. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m}+2 / 2 \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{51} \mathrm{H}_{89} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 511.8228, found 511.8230.

### 5.1.57. (Azithromycin- $4^{\prime \prime}$-(methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)(4-benzyl-triazolyl))-N-hydroxypropanamide (39b)

Reaction of (4"-(methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) azithromycin 37 ( $0.20 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 0.218 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 3-azido-N-((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propanamide 51b ( $0.08 \mathrm{~g}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of $\mathbf{3 9 a}$, gave $\mathbf{3 9 b}$ as light yellow solid $(0.178 \mathrm{~g}, 79 \%)$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.78$ (d, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.13-5.07$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.32-4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.69 (d, $J=18.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.67-3.57$ (m, 1H), 3.57-3.48 (m, 2H), 3.38 (d, $J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.33-3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.02$ (dd, $J=23.0$, $16.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.86-2.75 (m, 3H), 2.74-2.65 (m, 3H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 2.31-2.19 (m, 3H), 2.19-2.10 (m, 2H), 2.09-1.97 (m, 3H), 1.94$1.87(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.87-1.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.81-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.53-1.40$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.35 (d, $J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{t}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 1.24-$ 1.19 (m, 3H), 1.16 (d, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.05$ (d, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.96-0.86(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 180.4, 177.1, 169.8, 149.2, 140.8, 131.8, 131.3, 127.5, $123.5,104.8,97.3,85.4,80.3,78.9,78.3,76.2,76.0,74.5,73.4$, $72.9,70.9,69.9,69.2,66.8,65.6,65.0,63.0,58.8,57.0,55.8,50.9$, $48.1,47.5,44.8,43.9,41.3,37.7,33.9,32.7,31.6,28.3,24.5,23.3$,
22.8, 21.2, 20.1, 18.2, 16.8, 15.2, 12.3, 10.8, 8.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{52} \mathrm{H}_{90} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]:$1036.6540, found 1036.6550.

### 5.1.58. (Azithromycin- $4^{\prime \prime}$-(methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)(4-benzyl-triazolyl))- N -hydroxybutanamide (39c)

Reaction of (4"-(methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) azithromycin $37(0.20 \mathrm{~g}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 4 -azido- N -((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)butanamide 51c ( $0.08 \mathrm{~g}, 0.31 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 39a, gave 39c as light yellow solid ( $0.173 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2 H ), 7.34 (d, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.44 (s, 1H), 5.06 (d, $J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.51-4.35 (m, 3H), 4.30-4.19 (m, 2H), 3.60 (dd, $J=23.4,16.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3 H ), 3.45 (d, $J=25.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.32 (s, 3H), 3.27-3.16 (m, 3H), 2.99 (d, $J=14.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84-2.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.63-2.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 2.24-2.04(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}), 1.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.7,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H), 1.91-1.77 (m,3H), 1.77-1.64 (m, 3H), 1.49-1.30 (m, 3H), 1.27 (s, 3H), 1.21 (d, $J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 1.03$ (dd, $J=19.7,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 0.85$ (dd, $J=14.1,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 180.7,177.2,149.4,141.0,131.9$, 131.6, 127.7, 123.7, 104.9, 97.6, 85.5, 80.4, 78.8, 78.4, 76.4, 76.2, 74.5, 73.6, 73.1, 70.9, 69.9, 69.4, 66.9, 65.7, 64.9, 57.2, 55.6, 51.1, 48.2, 47.5, 44.9, 44.3, 43.9, 41.5, 37.7, 34.0, 33.6, 33.4, 32.8, 31.7, 31.4, 28.5, 28.2, 24.6, 23.2, 22.7, 20.3, 18.2, 16.7, 15.3, 12.5, 10.8, 8.7. HRMS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{53} \mathrm{H}_{93} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 525.8385, found 525.8385 .

### 5.1.59. (Azithromycin-4"-(methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-benzyl-triazolyl))- N -hydroxypentanamide (39d)

Reaction of (4"-(methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) azithromycin $37(0.14 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 0.15 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 5 -azido- N -( (tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)pentanamide 51d ( $0.06 \mathrm{~g}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 39a, gave $\mathbf{3 9 d}$ as light yellow solid $(0.125 \mathrm{~g}, 75 \%)$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.72(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2 H ), 6.77 (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.47 (d, $J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.85 (d, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.63 (dd, $J=17.6,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.04-$ 2.97 (m, 3H), $2.75(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{dt}, J=3.3,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=14.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.19 (dd, $J=7.4,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=18.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 15 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.59-1.46$ (m, 6H), 1.37 (dd, $J=16.4,7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{td}, J=14.5,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.73$ (s, 3H), 0.60 (ddd, $J=18.8,13.2,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 15 \mathrm{H}), 0.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.27(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 126 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 180.2,176.9,172.9,149.1,140.6,131.6,127.3$, $122.8,104.7,97.1,85.3,80.1,78.6,78.0,76.1,75.8,74.3,73.1$, 71.1, 69.7, 66.6, 64.6, 64.5, 62.8, 58.7, 56.9, 55.5, 52.7, 51.6, 50.8, $47.3,44.5,44.1,43.9,41.4,37.3,33.6,33.0,32.7,31.3,30.0,28.6$, 26.7, 24.2, 23.1, 22.7, 20.0, 17.9, 16.4, 16.1, 15.0, 12.2, 10.6, 8.2. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{54} \mathrm{H}_{94} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 1064.6853, found 1064.6854.

### 5.1.60. (Azithromycin-4"-(methylamino)- $N$ (methyl)(4-benzyl-triazolyl))- N -hydroxyhexanamide (39e)

Reaction of ( $4^{\prime \prime}$-(methylamino)- $N($ methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) azithromycin $37 \quad(0.09 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 6 -azido- N -( (tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hexanamide 51e ( $0.04 \mathrm{~g}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 39a, gave $\mathbf{3 9 e}$ as light yellow solid ( $0.090 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 8.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2 H ), 7.32 (d, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.05 (d, $J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.78$ (dd, $J=10.0,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.37$ (dd, $J=15.3,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.23$ (dd, $J=12.4,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{dq}, J=13.6,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66$ (d, $J=17.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.46(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.9,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.29 (d, $J=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.26-3.16(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.02-2.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.78-2.68 (m, 2H), 2.59-2.46 (m, 1H), $2.27(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$,
2.22-2.15 (m, 3H), $2.10(\mathrm{t}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 1.97-1.91 (m, 5H), 1.91-1.86 (m, 3H), $1.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.73-$ $1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{dd}, J=21.9,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.26$ (d, J = 5.2 Hz, 3H), 1.23-1.17 (m, 6H), 1.17-1.08 (m, 11H), 1.01 (dd, $J=17.4,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 0.89-0.79(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3}-$ OD) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 180.2,177.0,173.3,149.2,140.7,131.8,131.3,127.4$, $122.9,104.8,97.2,85.4,80.1,78.8,78.3,76.4,75.9,73.3,73.2,71.3$, $69.9,69.1,66.6,64.9,58.7,55.6,53.0,52.0,50.9,47.5,44.7,44.2$, $43.9,41.4,37.4,34.2,33.7,33.1,32.6,31.6,30.3,28.5,28.2,27.5$, 26.6, 24.4, 22.9, 22.7, 20.0, 18.0, 16.4, 16.1, 12.4, 10.6, 8.4. HRMS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{55} \mathrm{H}_{97} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 539.8541$, found 539.8539.

### 5.1.61. (Azithromycin-4"-(methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-benzyl-triazolyl))- N -hydroxyheptanamide (39f)

Reaction of (4"-(methylamino)-N(methyl)(4-ethynylbenzyl)) azithromycin $37(0.16 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 0.18 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 7-azido- N -((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)heptanamide 51f ( $0.08 \mathrm{~g}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by TBS deprotection with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of 39a, gave $\mathbf{3 9 f}$ as light yellow solid ( $0.154 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.71$ ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right), 7.18$ (d, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.83 (dd, $J=10.2,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.72-3.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.50-3.40(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.99-2.95$ (m, 1H), 2.90 (dd, $J=17.7,14.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.75(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.71-2.62$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=7.5,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{t}, J=14.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $9 H), 1.70-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.55-1.44(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.44-1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.33-1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.31-1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.19-1.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.76(\mathrm{dd}, J=20.3,12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.70(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.68-$ $0.61(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.60(\mathrm{dt}, J=12.7,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 0.53-0.46(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H})$, 0.43 (d, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 0.34-0.24(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3}-$ OD) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 180.5,177.4,173.6,149.4,149.0,140.7,132.3,131.9$, $131.5,127.6,123.2,122.9,105.1,97.3,85.6,80.2,78.9,78.2,76.5$, $75.8,73.5,71.6,70.1,69.3,66.7,65.1,64.7,58.7,55.8,53.3,52.2$, 50.9, 47.7, 44.9, 44.5, 44.3, 41.8, 37.7, 34.4, 33.4, 32.9, 32.0, 31.6, 30.7, 30.3, 28.9, 28.0, 27.4, 23.3, 20.2, 18.4, 16.7, 16.5, 12.6, 10.9, 8.6. HRMS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{56} \mathrm{H}_{99} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{14} \quad\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 546.8620, found 546.8621.
5.1.62. ((3'-O-Acetyl)-4'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl))clarithromycin (40)
(4'-Ethynylbenzyl)clarithromycin ( $0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.177 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in anhydrous $\mathrm{DCM}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and acetic anhydride $(0.04 \mathrm{~mL}$, 0.442 mmol ) added to the solution. The mixture was left to stir at room temperature under Ar for 3 days after which TLC shows full consumption of the starting material. The reaction was washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, brine and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, the organic layer was dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo to give compound $40(128 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.87(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.6,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.86(\mathrm{dt}, J=12.1,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{t}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=11.3,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), 2.99-2.91 (m, 5H), 2.80 (dt, $J=14.2,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73$ (d, $J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59-2.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.29-2.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-2.15$ $(\mathrm{m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-2.01(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.71(\mathrm{t}, J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.57-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.42$ (ddd, $J=13.2,8.3,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.37(\mathrm{t}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.36-1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $1.25-1.17(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{t}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 8 \mathrm{H})$, $0.85(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$. HRMS (ESI) $m+z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{76} \mathrm{NO}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 890.5260$, found 890.5256 .
5.1.63. ((3'-O-Acetyl)-4'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin (41)

To the solution of (4'-ethynylbenzyl)azithromycin $14(1.00 \mathrm{~g}$, $1.18 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{DCM}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added acetic anhydride
( $0.13 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.41 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Then the mixture was heated to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a pressure tube and stirring continued for 48 h . The reaction mixture was cooled and diluted with DCM $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$, water $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$, and brine $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The solid crude product 41 ( $1.1 \mathrm{~g}, 95 \%$ ) was sufficiently pure to be used for the next reaction without any further purification. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.06-5.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.94(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.6$, $2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.86(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{t}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{dq}, J=12.5$, $6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.57-3.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29$ (dd, $J=12.3,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.02-$ $2.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.74$ (td, $J=12.2,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67-2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.53 ( $\mathrm{q}, ~ J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.28 (d, $J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.19$ (s, 3H), 2.14 (d, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 1.99-1.89 (m, 1H), 1.82-1.70 (m, 3H), 1.68-1.34 (m, 3H), 1.28$1.17(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.04-0.91(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 0.89-$ $0.80(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 176.5,175.5$, $171.0,170.0,140.8,132.0,128.4,128.1,128.0,120.7,101.4,96.5$, 84.3, 83.7, 80.6, 79.8, 77.9, 76.4, 75.3, 74.1, 72.9, 71.2, 69.0, 65.6, $61.9,61.1,58.2,49.4,48.9,45.5,42.9,41.4,36.9,35.1,34.4,31.0$, 29.6, 27.1, 25.2, 23.6, 21.9, 21.6, 20.6, 17.9, 14.1, 11.7, 11.1, 8.3. HRMS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{80} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{13}\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 446.2825, found 446.2810 .

### 5.1.64. ((4'-0xo)-3'-O-acetyl)-4'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl)) clarithromycin (42)

A solution of N -chlorosuccinimide $(0.034 \mathrm{~g}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DCM ( 5 mL ) was stirred at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min then dimethyl sulfide ( $0.020 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added drop wise to form a white turbid solution. After stirring for 20 min , a DCM ( 5 mL ) solution of compound $40(0.128 \mathrm{~g}, 0.144 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added over a period of 30 min and the resulting suspension was stirred at $-15 * * *{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . Subsequently, TEA ( $0.030 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the suspension cleared up within a min. Stirring continued at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h and the reaction was quenched with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer extracted with DCM ( 50 mL ), dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. Residue was purified by preparative chromatography (Silica gel, Hexane/EtOAc/MeOH (3:2:0.05) to give compound 31 as a yellow solid ( $0.055 \mathrm{~g}, 45 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 8.32 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.77$ (d, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.09$ (d, $J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.96-4.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81-3.60(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.28-$ $3.19(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.10-2.95(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.92-2.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.27-2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 2.13$ (dd, $J=20.0,10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.94-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.42-1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.26-1.13(\mathrm{~m}, 16 \mathrm{H})$, 1.13-1.01 (m, 12H), 0.86-0.76 (m, 3H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (126 MHz, MeOD) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 212.0,177.2,172.2,142.0,133.0,129.9,122.5,101.8,97.9$, 84.5, 81.5, 80.5, 79.8, 78.5, 78.2, 76.0, 74.2, 73.9, 73.1, 70.7, 69.9, $62.6,59.1,51.8,51.1,50.9,46.6,46.0,39.8,39.6,39.2,39.1,39.1$, $38.6,37.4,32.1,22.3,21.8,21.7,21.1,20.9,20.4,19.4,18.5,17.3$, $16.7,16.3,15.1,13.7,12.8,11.1,10.1,9.9$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{74} \mathrm{NO}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 888.5104$, found 888.5113 .

### 5.1.65. ((4'-0xo)-3'-O-acetyl)-4'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl)) azithromycin (43)

A solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $0.46 \mathrm{~g}, 3.47 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DCM $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min . Then DMS $(0.30 \mathrm{~mL}$, 3.90 mmol ) was added drop wise to form a white solution. After stirring for 20 min a $\mathrm{DCM}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ solution of compound 41 $(1.93 \mathrm{~g}, 2.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added over 30 min and the resulting suspension was stirred at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min . Subsequently, TEA ( $0.5 \mathrm{ml}, 3.47 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the reaction cleared up within
a min. Stirring continued at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h and the reaction was quenched with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 20 mL ), extra DCM ( 20 mL ) was added and the organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was again extracted with $\mathrm{DCM}(2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude was purified by column chromatography (Silica gel, 12:1:0.5 $\mathrm{DCM} / \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ ) to give the title compound 43 ( $1.79 \mathrm{~g}, 93 \%$ yield) as white solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17$ (d, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.18-5.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.05-4.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.65(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.48-4.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.16-$ $4.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95$ (dd, $J=15.2,8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72-3.57$ (m, 2H), 3.56-3.37 (m, 3H), 3.31 (dd, $J=16.4,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.23$ (t, $J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.05-2.91(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.86-2.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.27(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.5$, $6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.17-2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.11$ (d, $J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.08-1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.66-1.46$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.44-1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34-1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}), 1.13$ (dd, $J=6.8$, $4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.10-1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.00-0.91(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90-0.73(\mathrm{~m}$, 3H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ 211.6, 177.2, 176.5, 170.0, 169.7, 140.6, 132.0, 128.3, 120.6, 100.5, 94.6, 83.6, 75.8, $75.3,74.3,73.9,73.0,72.4,72.2,71.2,69.8,69.0,68.0,65.6,63.1$, $61.8,58.3,51.2,49.5,48.9,45.1,37.1,36.9,35.2,34.4,29.5,23.0$, 22.1, 21.5, 21.1, 20.6, 18.1, 15.5, 14.3, 12.3, 11.3, 9.0, 7.7. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{77} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{13} \quad\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 889.5420$, found 889.5412.

### 5.1.66. ((4'-Epoxy)-3'-O-acetyl)-4'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl)) clarithromycin (44)

Compound 42 ( $0.40 \mathrm{~g}, 0.45 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was reacted with $\mathrm{NaH}(60 \%$ dispersion in mineral oil) $(0.040 \mathrm{~g}, 0.99 \mathrm{mmol})$ and trimethyloxosulfonium iodide ( $0.218 \mathrm{~g}, 0.99 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as described for the synthesis of compound 32 to give compound 44 after purification by preparative chromatography (Silica gel, Hexane/EtOAc/EtOH (4:1:0.5), as yellow solid ( $0.35 \mathrm{~g}, 77 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.88$ (d, $J=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.84-4.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98-$ $3.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67-3.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.49(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.04(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.81-2.67(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49$ (dt, $J=21.9$, $7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.38(\mathrm{dt}, J=9.9,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.35-2.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.21$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.81-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.43-1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.30-1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $1.19(\mathrm{t}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{t}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.04-0.97(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H})$, $0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.88$ (dd, $J=10.4,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 216.1,178.8,171.3,169.8,140.7$, $131.9,128.4,120.6,99.7,96.0,83.7,79.7,78.7,73.8,71.5,68.2$, $63.1,61.5,60.4,58.2,50.3,49.4,46.7,41.6,41.1,38.3,37.0,36.4$, $35.7,33.4,31.3,29.7,24.6,21.3,21.1,20.2,19.2,17.9,14.3,14.1$, 10.9, 10.7, 7.8. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{76} \mathrm{NO}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$: 902.5260, found 902.5260 .

### 5.1.67. ((4'-Epoxy)-3'-O-acetyl)-4'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl)) azithromycin (45)

$\mathrm{NaH}(0.2 \mathrm{~g}, 4.67 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w})$ was added to an oven dried three necked flask and was washed with petroleum ether $(\times 3)$. The flask was immediately flushed with Ar and dry DMSO ( 6 mL ) was introduced through a septum. The mixture was stirred at room temperature under Ar. Then trimethyloxosulfonium iodide ( 1.05 g , 4.67 mmol ) was added over a period of 5 min . After hydrogen gas ceased to evolve, the resulting yellow clear solution was treated with a solution of compound $43(1.88 \mathrm{~g}, 2.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ in anhydrous THF ( 5 mL ) over 10 min and stirring continued for 2 h after which TLC (4:1:0.5 Hex/EtOAc/EtOH) showed a near quantitative conversion to a new product. THF was evaporated off, EtOAc ( 20 mL ) was added to the remaining residue and the mixture was washed with
water several times to remove DMSO. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated to give light yellow solid product ( $1.63 \mathrm{~g}, 85 \%$ yield). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 7.37 (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.18$ (d, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.26$ (s, 1H), 5.06 (d, $J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.95-4.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.72$ (dd, $J=12.6,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.44$ (d, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03$ (dd, $J=12.6,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70-3.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.51-3.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=19.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.28-3.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.82-2.61(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.61-2.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.35-2.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, 2.10-2.00 (m, 4H), 1.95-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.83-1.64 (m, 4H), 1.56 (ddd, $J=20.9,13.1,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49-1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.30-1.14(\mathrm{~m}$, $10 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.03-0.97$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.94 (dd, $J=15.2,8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91-0.75$ (m, $3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 182.2,175.8,173.7$, 169.7, 145.2, 142.9, 140.2, 132.2, 131.9, 128.6, 128.1, 120.9, $106.6,105.0,103.7,97.4,83.7,78.3,75.5,74.3,73.7,72.5,71.0$, $70.6,69.9,69.3,65.5,65.3,61.7,60.9,59.3,49.9,49.4,42.7,40.4$, 39.7, 37.0, 31.9, 29.2, 22.9, 21.5, 19.3, 17.9, 15.2, 14.1, 11.7, 11.0, 10.3, 8.8. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{79} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{13}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}+]$ : 903.5577, found 903.5568 .

### 5.1.68. (( $4^{\prime \prime}-(N, N$-Dimethylaminomethyl)-4'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl))clarithromycin (47)

$N, N$-Dimethylmethylamine $46(4.22 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 2 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) was added to a solution of compound $44(0.10 \mathrm{~g}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solution was heated at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 6 h . MeOH and residual methylamine was evaporated off to give light yellow solid which was again dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and heated at $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for three days after which TLC showed complete conversion. Excess MeOH was evaporated off to give compound 47 as yellow solid ( $0.08 \mathrm{~g}, 83 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.43$ (d, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.26-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.04(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07-4.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.94(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.73-3.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.66$ (dd, $J=8.5,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.62$ (dd, $J=6.6,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.61-3.57$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.50-3.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.39$ (dd, $J=12.3,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.29$ (dd, $J=10.2, ~ 7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.16$ (d, $J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{t}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.05-3.01(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 2.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91-2.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62$ (s, 1H), 2.52 (dd, $J=15.6,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.36$ (s, 9H), 2.23 (d, $J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.18-2.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.07(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.99$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{dt}, J=30.0,10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.52(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49-1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41-1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.31-1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H})$, $1.22-1.17(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.15-1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 25 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{dt}, J=14.0,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.87-0.78(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ 175.7, 169.9, 167.8, 132.3, 132.0, 130.9, 128.8, 128.5, 121.1, $102.8,96.4,83.4,81.3,78.3,78.0,76.5,76.0,74.3,70.9,70.3,69.0$, $68.3,68.2,67.6,63.6,58.0,57.8,50.8,50.6,49.4,47.3,45.3,44.9$, $39.3,38.8,38.7,37.2,36.9,31.3,30.4,29.7,28.9,23.7,23.0,21.6$, $21.0,19.8,18.5,18.1,16.0,16.0,15.1,14.1,12.4,11.0,10.6,9.3$. HRMS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{49} \mathrm{H}_{82} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{13}\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 453.2903$ found 453.2892.

### 5.1.69. (( $4^{\prime \prime}-(N, N$-Dimethylaminomethyl)-4'-N-(4-ethynylbenzyl))azithromycin (48)

Reaction of compound 45 ( $2.00 \mathrm{~g}, 2.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-dimethylmethyl amine 46 ( $8.92 \mathrm{~mL}, 168.3,2 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) mmol) in anhydrous methanol ( 20 mL ) as described for the synthesis of 47 , gave 48 as white solid ( $2.0 \mathrm{~g}, 90 \%$ ) after purification by column chromatography (Silica gel, 20:1:0.1 DCM, MeOH, and $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.38(\mathrm{t}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.19(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.61$ (dd, $J=16.8,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.53-4.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.32$ (dd, $J=11.6,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02(\mathrm{q}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$,

1 H ), 3.70 (dt, $J=9.6,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.67-3.59$ (m, 2H), 3.54 (d, $J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.49(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.41$ (ddd, $J=22.7,11.0,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.20-3.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.11-2.98(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 2.92 (d, $J=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85$ (d, $J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.78$ (dd, $J=17.2$, $10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73$ (s, 1H), 2.65 (dd, $J=14.3,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.57$ (d, $J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.45(\mathrm{dt}, J=23.1,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 7H), 2.24-2.16 (m, 3H), 2.13 (dd, $J=11.4,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.10-2.01$ (m, 4H), 2.00-1.78 (m, 6H), 1.68 (dd, $J=23.3,12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.23 (qd, $J=15.5,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 17 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.13 (dd, $J=9.7,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.09-0.98$ (m, 8H), 0.86 (ddd, $J=11.8,10.2,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 178.0,169.7,140.7,131.8,128.3,120.5,100.4$, $95.6,84.2,83.5,78.8,76.8,76.0,74.9,74.2,73.3,71.4,70.2,70.1$, $67.5,67.4,61.9,61.3,58.4,57.9,53.6,49.0,47.3,47.2,45.1,44.7$, $41.9,41.4,40.1,36.8,36.5,31.5,30.6,30.0,27.0,26.5,21.7,21.3$, 20.9, 18.5, 16.1, 15.7, 14.7, 11.1, 9.38, 7.5. ESI MS $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{51} \mathrm{H}_{86} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{13}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 948.61$.

### 5.1.70. (Clarithromycin-(4'-N-(4-benzyltriazolyl))-4'-( $N, N$-dime-thylaminomethyl))- N -hydroxyhexanamide (49a)

Reaction of compound 47 ( $0.05 \mathrm{~g}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) with 6-Azido-N-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)hexanamide 51e ( 0.075 g , $0.249 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by TBS removal with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound $\mathbf{5 a}$, gave $\mathbf{4 9 a}$ as light yellow solid ( $0.02 \mathrm{~g}, 44 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 8.36 ( s , 1 H ), 7.81 (d, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.46 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.12 (d, $J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72$ (d, $J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{dd}, J=19.5,9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3 H ), 3.11 (d, $J=15.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.00 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.89 (s, 1H), 2.65 (s, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 6H), 2.34 (s, 4H), 2.28 (s, 1H), $2.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.10(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.96(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.3,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $1.82(\mathrm{~s}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.73-1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.44-1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.27$ (d, $J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.21-1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $1.17-1.09(\mathrm{~m}, 17 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 5 H ), 0.84 (dd, $J=9.5,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 175.7, 147.5, 129.7, 125.8, 102.9, 96.8, 94.9, 78.3, 76.1, $74.3,71.3,70.9,69.0,68.3,67.5,51.3,50.7,50.7,50.1,50.5,49.4$, $47.2,45.3,45.3,44.6,39.4,37.5,36.8,33.7,31.9,29.7,28.6,23.2$, 22.7, 21.6, 21.3, 19.7, 18.1, 16.0, 15.9, 15.1, 14.1, 12.3, 10.6, 9.2, 7.8. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{55} \mathrm{H}_{93} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{15}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$1077.6693, found 1077.6692.

### 5.1.71. (Clarithromycin-(4'-N-(4-benzyltriazolyl))-4'-( $N, N$-dime-thylaminomethyl))- N -hydroxyheptanamide (49b)

Reaction of compound 47 ( $0.024 \mathrm{~g}, 0.022 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) with 7-AzidoN -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)heptanamide 51f ( 0.075 g , 0.249 mmol ) followed by TBS removal with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound $\mathbf{5 a}$, gave $\mathbf{4 9 b}$ as a light yellow solid ( $0.021 \mathrm{~g}, 83 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 8.37$ ( s , $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.14-5.07(\mathrm{~m}$, 1 H ), 4.45 (t, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.30$ (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09$ (d, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.64-3.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.04-2.97$ (m, 7H), $2.89(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.49(\mathrm{~s}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 2.36(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.28$ (s, 1H), 2.15 (s, 1H), 2.11-2.03 (m, 5H), 1.92 (dd, $J=13.5,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 1.83$ ( $\mathrm{d}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.42-1.33$ (m, 12H), 1.28 (s, 6H), 1.23 (d, $J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 4H), 1.17-1.08 (m, 16H), 1.05 (d, J = $7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.97 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.91 (d, $J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\mathrm{cd}_{3}$ Od) $\delta 223.5,179.1,149.8,132.2,127.7,123.6,105.6,99.1$, 83.2, 80.8, 79.1, 77.0, 73.5, 71.6, 70.5, 69.7, 63.3, 60.6, 53.5, 52.2, 51.4, 48.7, 47.8, 47.4, 41.5, 38.1, 33.1, 32.2, 31.5, 30.9, 30.6, 28.2, 27.6, 23.1, 20.0, 19.8, 18.1, 17.7, 16.9, 13.7, 12.2, 11.3 HRMS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{56} \mathrm{H}_{97} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{15}\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 546.3461$, found 546.3469.
5.1.72. (Azithromycin-( $4^{\prime}-N$-(4-benzyltriazolyl))- $\mathbf{4}^{\prime \prime}$-( $N, N$-dime-thylaminomethyl))- $N$-hydroxyhexanamide (50a)

Compound 48 ( $0.17 \mathrm{~g}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 6-Azido- N -((tert-butyldimethyl silyl)oxy)hexanamide 51e ( $0.08 \mathrm{~g}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were dissolved in anhydrous THF ( 5 mL ) and stirred under Ar at room temperature. Copper(I) iodide ( $0.02 \mathrm{~g}, 0.09 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and Hunig's base ( $0.07 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.37 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added to the mixture and stirring continued for 12 h . Caesium fluoride ( $0.04 \mathrm{~g}, 0.28 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and MeOH $(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added to the mixture to remove TBS protecting group and stirring continued for an additional 2 h . A solution of $4: 1$ saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl} / \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to the reaction mixture and extracted with $20 \% \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by preparative chromatography (Silica gel, $5: 1: 1 \mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ ) to give the product $(0.16 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%)$ as light yellow solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.74$ (s, 1 H ), 7.20 (d, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.83 (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.83 (s, 2H), $3.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60-3.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), 2.99-2.89 (m, 3H), 2.78 (s, 1H), 2.75-2.67 (m, 3H), 2.37 (d, $J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.23-2.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.96(\mathrm{t}, J=14.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-$ $1.64(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.45(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.43-1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{dd}, J=24.4,9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.93-0.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.74$ (dd, $J=14.2,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 0.68 (dd, $J=10.0,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 0.67-0.58(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.55(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.48$ (d, $J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.38$ (d, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $0.33-0.21$ (m, 10H). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm) 180.5, 178.8, 177.3, 173.7, 172.8, 149.4, 141.7, 131.8, 127.5, 122.8, 105.1, 102.9, 97.3, 86.5, 80.7, 78.8, 77.9, 76.3, 75.9, 73.7, 72.8, 71.4, 70.0, 69.2, 64.7, 63.2, 61.6, 60.1, 55.7, 53.1, 52.1, 50.9, 48.5, 47.3, 44.5, 44.1, 43.9, 38.3, 37.6, 32.9, 32.4, 32.3, 32.2, 31.9, 31.7, 30.2, 28.4, 27.9, 23.1, 22.7, 19.7, 18.1, 16.4, 12.4, 10.7, 8.4. HRMS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{55} \mathrm{H}_{97} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{14}[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}+]: 539.8541$, found 539.8549.

### 5.1.73. (Azithromycin-(4'- $N$-(4-benzyltriazolyl))-4"-( $N, N$-dime-thylaminomethyl))- N -hydroxyheptanamide (50b)

Reaction of compound 48 ( $0.08 \mathrm{~g}, 0.09 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) with 7-Azido- N -((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)heptanamide $51 \mathrm{f}(0.04 \mathrm{~g}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by TBS removal with caesium fluoride as described for the synthesis of compound 50a, gave 50b as light yellow solid ( 0.069 g , $70 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 7.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.56$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 3.47 (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.33-3.17$ (m, 2H), 2.99 (d, $J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), 2.76 (d, $J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.67 (dd, $J=14.5,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.51 (s, 1H), 2.43 (ddd, $J=6.2,4.9,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{t}, J=15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.09 (d, $J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-1.83$ (m, 2H), 1.69 (dd, $J=14.5$, $9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.55-1.37(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 1.35-1.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.16-1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.75$ (d, $J=15.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.46$ (d, $J=19.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ), $0.44-0.40$ (m, 3H), 0.35 (dt, $J=15.7,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.32-0.25(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.20(\mathrm{t}$, $J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.07-0.06(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}) 180.4,180.1,177.3,173.5$, 172.7, 149.5, 141.7, 141.2, 131.8, 131.4, 127.4, 122.8, 105.1, $102.8,97.3,86.1,80.3,78.9,76.5,75.7,73.7,72.8,71.5,70.1$, 69.2, 64.6, 63.5, 61.7, 60.1, 55.7, 53.2, 52.1, 51.0, 48.5, 47.6, 47.4, 44.1, 43.8, 38.5, 38.0, 37.6, 32.1, 31.5, 29.0, 28.8, 27.7, 26.8, 23.1, $22.4,20.0,18.2,16.4,16.0,12.6,10.8,8.5$. HRMS (ESI) $m+2 / 2 z$ Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{56} \mathrm{H}_{99} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{14}\left[\mathrm{M}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}\right]: 546.8620$, found 546.8611.

### 5.2. In vitro HDAC inhibition: SAMDI assay

The maleimide-presenting SAMs and expression of HDAC8 enzyme were prepared as previously reported. ${ }^{21}$ To obtain $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values, we incubated isoform-optimized substrates ( $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$, detailed below) with enzyme ( 250 nM , detailed below) and inhibitor (at
concentrations ranging from 1 nM to 1.0 mM ) in HDAC buffer ( 25.0 mM Tris- $\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{pH} 8.0,140 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, 3.0 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{KCl}, 1.0 \mathrm{mM}$ $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$, and $0.1 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{mL}$ BSA) in 96 -well microtiter plates ( 60 min , $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). Solution-phase deacetylation reactions were quenched with trichostatin A (TSA) and transferred to SAMDI plates to immobilize the substrate components. SAMDI plates were composed of an array of self-assembled monolayers (SAMs) presenting maleimide in standard 384-well format for high-throughput handling capability. Following immobilization, plates were washed to remove buffer constituents, enzyme, inhibitor, and any unbound substrate and analyzed by MALDI mass spectrometry using automated protocols. Deacetylation yields in each triplicate sample were determined from the integrated peak intensities of the molecular ions for the substrate and the deacetylated product ion by taking the ratio of the former over the sum of both. Yields were plotted with respect to inhibitor concentration and fitted to obtain $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values for each isoform-inhibitor pair.

Isoform-optimized substrates were prepared by traditional FMOC solid-phase peptide synthesis (reagents supplied by Anaspec) and purified by semi-preparative HPLC on a reverse-phase C18 column (Waters). The peptide GRK ${ }^{\mathrm{ac}} \mathrm{FGC}$ was prepared for HDAC1 and HDAC8 experiments, whereas the peptide GRK ${ }^{\text {ac }}$ YGC was prepared for HDAC6 experiments.

HDAC1, HDAC6, and HDAC2 were purchased from BPS Biosciences. The catalytic domain of HDAC8 was expressed as previously reported. ${ }^{21 e}$ Briefly, an amplicon was prepared by PCR with the following primers: forward ( $5^{\prime}-3^{\prime}$ ) TATTCTCGAGGA-CCACA TGCTTCA and reverse ( $5^{\prime}-3^{\prime}$ ) ATAAGCTAGCATG-GAGGAGCCGGA. A pET21a construct bearing the genetic insert between the Nhel and Xhol restriction sites was transformed into Escherichia coli BL21(DE3) (Lucigen) and expressed by standard protocols. Following purification by affinity chromatography, the His-tagged enzyme-containing fractions were purified by FPLC (AKTA) on a superdex size-exclusion column (GE), spin-concentrated, and stored at $-80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in HDAC buffer with $10 \%$ glycerol.

### 5.3. Cell viability assay

All cell lines used in this study (A549, MCF-7 and VERO) were maintained in DMEM (Lonza, GA) supplemented with $10 \%$ fetal bovine serum (FBS) (Atlanta Biologicals, Atlanta, GA) and $1 \%$ Peni-cillin-Streptomycin. Prior to treatment with various drug concentrations and subsequent incubation for 72 h , cells were incubated in a 96 well plate for 24 h . Cell viability was measured using the MTS assay (CellTiter 96 Aqueous One Solution and CellTiter 96 Non-Radioactive Cell Proliferation Assays, Promega, Madison, WI) protocol as described by the manufacturer. For all drugs tested, DMSO concentration was maintained at $0.1 \%$.

### 5.4. Anti-inflammatory activity assay

NF- $\kappa B$ activity was measured by luciferase assay. BEAS-2B cells were transfected with NF- $\kappa B$ luciferase reporter construct in pGL3 basic vector. ${ }^{31} 24 \mathrm{~h}$ after transfection, the cells were treated with drugs for 1 h followed by stimulation with NTHi for 5 h . Then cell were lysed with cell lysis buffer ( 250 mM Tris $\mathrm{HCl}(\mathrm{pH} 7.5$ ), $0.1 \%$ Triton-X, 1 mM DTT) and luciferase activity was measured by luciferase assay system (promega). Relative luciferase activity (RLA) was determined using the following equation; RLA = luciferase unit of the cells treated with NTHi and drug/luciferase unit of the cells treated with mock. $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ was determined by treating the cell with a serial dose of the drug followed by luciferase assay. \% inhibition was calculated using the following equation; \% inhibition = RLA of the cells treated with indicated concentration of the drug/RLA of the cells treated with mock.

### 5.5. Real-time quantitative RT-PCR analysis

Total RNA was isolated with TRIzol reagent (Life Technologies) by following the manufacturer's instruction. For the reverse transcription reaction, TaqMan reverse transcription reagents (Life Technologies) were used as described previously. For quantitative RT-PCR analysis, PCR amplifications were performed by using SYBR Green Universal Master Mix (Life Technologies). In brief, reactions were performed in triplicate containing $2 \times \sim$ Universal Master Mix, $1 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of template cDNA, 500 nM primers in a final volume of $12.5 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, and they were analyzed in a 96 -well optical reaction plate (USA Scientific). Reactions were amplified and quantified by using a StepOnePlus Real-Time PCR System and the manufacturer's corresponding software (StepOnePlus Software v2.3; Life Technologies). The relative quantities of mRNAs were obtained by using the comparative Ct method and were normalized by using human cyclophilin as an endogenous control. For semiquantitative RT-PCR analysis, PCR amplifications were performed with PrimeSTAR Max polymerase (Takara) by following the manufacturer's instruction. The primer for TNF- $\alpha$, IL-1 $\beta$ were described previousery. ${ }^{40,41} \mathrm{IL}-1 \alpha$ : $5^{\prime}$ -CGAGCCAATGATCAGTACCTC-3' and $3^{\prime}$-CACCCATATATTTCACTG -5'.

## Acknowledgements

This work was financially supported by NIH RO1 Grant R01CA131217 (A.K.O.), by Georgia Institute of Technology through Cullen-Peck fellowship (A.K.O.), and by NIH RO1 Grant RO1DC005843 (J.D.L.). We thank ACS division of Medicinal Chemistry for a travel award to Idris Raji.

## Supplementary data

Supplementary data ( ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectral and NF- $\kappa B$ activity in NTHi infected BEAS-2B cells treated with $1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of tested compounds) associated with this article can be found, in the online version, at http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2015.10.045.

## References and notes

1. Marks, P. A. Oncogene 2007, 26, 1351.
2. Patil, V.; Guerrant, W.; Chen, P. C.; Gryder, B.; Benicewicz, D. B.; Khan, S. I.; Tekwani, B. L.; Oyelere, A. K. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2010, 18, 415.
3. (a) Jenuwein, T. Science 2001, 293, 1074; (b) Johnstone, R. W. Nat. Rev. Drug Disc. 2002, 1, 287; (c) Bolden, J. E.; Peart, M. J.; Johnstone, R. W. Nat. Rev. Drug Disc. 2006, 5, 769; (d) Somech, R.; Izraeli, S. A.; Simon, J. . Cancer Treat. Rev. 2004, 30, 461; (e) Boyes, J.; Byfield, P.; Nakatani, Y.; Ogryzko, V. Nature 1998, 396, 594; (f) Gu, W.; Roeder, R. G. Cell 1997, 90, 595; (g) Jin, S.; Scotto, K. W. Mol. Cell. Biol. 1998, 18, 4377; (h) Yang, X. J.; Seto, E. Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell. Biol. 2008, 9, 206; (i) Vigushin, D. M.; Coombes, R. C. Curr. Cancer Drug Targets 2004, 4, 205; (j) Choudhary, C.; Kumar, C.; Gnad, F.; Nielsen, M. L.; Rehman, M.; Walther, T. C.; Olsen, J. V.; Mann, M. Science 2009, 325, 834.
4. Kelly, W. K.; O’Connor, O. A.; Marks, P. A. Exp. Opin. Invest. Drugs 2002, 11, 1695.
5. Miller, T. A.; Witter, D. J.; Belvedere, S. J. Med. Chem. 2003, 46, 5097.
6. Molecule of the month. Vorinostat. Drug News $\mathcal{E}$ Persp. 2006, 19, 352.
7. Grant, S.; Easley, C.; Kirkpatrick, P. Nat. Rev. Drug Disc. 2007, 6, 21.
8. Campas-Moya, C. Drugs Today 2009, 45, 787.
9. RajKumar, S. V. Lancet Oncol. 2014, 15, 1178.
10. Guha, M. Nat. Rev. Drug Disc. 2015, 14, 225.
11. Rashidi, A.; Cashen, A. Future Oncol. 2015, 11, 1659.
12. Yurek-George, A.; Cecil, A. R.; Mo, A. H.; Wen, S.; Rogers, H.; Habens, F.; Maeda, S.; Yoshida, M.; Packham, G.; Ganesan, A. J. Med. Chem. 2007, 50, 5720.
13. Mwakwari, S. C.; Patil, V.; Guerrant, W.; Oyelere, A. K. Curr. Top. Med. Chem. 2010, 10, 1423.
14. Oyelere, A. K.; Chen, P. C.; Guerrant, W.; Mwakwari, S. C.; Hood, R.; Zhang, Y.; Fan, Y. J. Med. Chem. 2009, 52, 456.
15. Mwakwari, S. C.; Guerrant, W.; Patil, V.; Khan, S. I.; Tekwani, B. L.; GurardLevin, Z. A.; Mrksich, M.; Oyelere, A. K. J. Med. Chem. 2010, 53, 6100.
16. Jakopovic, I. P.; Krajacic, M. B.; Skugor, M. M.; Stimac, V.; Pesic, D.; Vujasinovic, I.; Alihodzic, S.; Cipcic Paljetak, H.; Kragol, G. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2012, 22, 3527.
17. Lee, Y.; Choi, J. Y.; Fu, H.; Harvey, C.; Ravindran, S.; Roush, W. R.; Boothroyd, J. C.; Khosla, C. J. Med. Chem. 2011, 54, 2792.
18. (a) Rostovtsev, V. V.; Green, L. G.; Fokin, V. V.; Sharpless, K. B. Angew. Chem. 2002, 41, 2596; (b) Tornoe, C. W.; Christensen, C.; Meldal, M. J. Org. Chem. 2002, 67, 3057.
19. Cosner, C. C.; Helquist, P. Org. Lett. 2011, 13, 3564.
20. (a) Denis, A.; Renou, C. Tetrahedron Lett. 2002, 43, 4171; (b) Mercep, M.; Mesic, M.; Tomaskovic, L.; Markovic, S.; Makaruha, O.; Poljak, V. US $2004014685 . ;$ (c) Miljkovic, M. Carbohydrates: Synthesis, Mechanisms, and Stereoelectronic Effects; Springer: New York, 2009; (d) Trott, O.; Olson, A. J. J. Comput. Chem. 2010, 31, 455.
21. (a) Min, D. H.; Yeo, W. S.; Mrksich, M. Anal. Chem. 2004, 76, 3923; (b) GurardLevin, Z. A.; Mrksich, M. Biochemistry 2008, 47, 6242; (c) Mrksich, M. ACS Nano 2008, 2, 7; (d) Gurard-Levin, Z. A.; Kim, J.; Mrksich, M. ChemBioChem 2009, 10, 2159; (e) Gurard-Levin, Z. A.; Kilian, K. A.; Kim, J.; Bahr, K.; Mrksich, M. ACS Chem. Biol. 2010, 5, 863.
22. Vaguliene, N.; Zemaitis, M.; Lavinskiene, S., et al. BMC Immunol. 2013, 14, 36.
23. Azad, N.; Rojanasakul, Y.; Vallyathan, V. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health 2008, 11, 1.
24. Lu, H.; Ouyang, W.; Huang, C. Mol. Cancer Res. 2006, 4, 221.
25. Tang, J.; Yan, H.; Zhuang, S. Clin. Sci. 2013, 124, 651.
26. (a) Shi, Z. J.; Ouyang, D. Y.; Zhu, J. S.; Xu, L. H.; He, X. H. Int. J. Immunopharmacol. 2012, 12, 580; (b) Wang, D.; Zhao, M.; Chen, G.; Cheng, X.; Han, X.; Lin, S.; Zhang, X.; Yu, X. Apoptosis 2013, 18, 1348.
27. (a) Yoshida, M.; Kijima, M.; Akita, M.; Beppu, T. J. Biol. Chem. 1990, 265, 17174; (b) Furumai, R.; Ito, A.; Ogawa, K.; Maeda, S.; Saito, A.; Nishino, N.; Horinouchi, S.; Yoshida, M. Cancer Sci. 2011, 102, 1081.
28. Tong, X.; Yin, L.; Giardina, C. Biochem. Biophy. Res. Commun. 2004, 317, 463.
29. Choo, Q. Y.; Ho, P. C.; Tanaka, Y.; Lin, H. S. Molecules 2013, 18, 14085.
30. (a) Blanchard, F.; Chipoy, C. Drug Discovery Today 2005, 10, 197; (b) Adcock, I. M.; British, J. Pharmacology 2007, 150, 829.
31. Ishinaga, H.; Jono, H.; Lim, J. H.; Kweon, S. M.; Xu, H.; Ha, U. H.; Xu, H.; Koga, T.; Yan, C.; Feng, X. H.; Chen, L. F.; Li, J. D. EMBO J. 2007, 26, 1150.
32. (a) Moghaddam, S. J.; Clement, C. G.; De la Garza, M. M.; Zou, X.; Travis, E. L.; Young, H. W.; Evans, C. M.; Tuvim, M. J.; Dickey, B. F. Am. J. Respir. Cell Mol. Biol. 2008, 38, 629; (b) Poolman, J. T.; Bakaletz, L.; Cripps, A.; Denoel, P. A.; Forsgren, A.; Kyd, J.; Lobet, Y. Vaccine 2000, 19, S108.
33. (a) Loukides, S.; Bartziokas, K.; Vestbo, J.; Singh, D. Curr. Drug Targets 2013, 14, 235; (b) Chung, K. F.; Adcock, I. M. Eur. Respir. J. 2008, 31, 1334.
34. Zhu, D.; Xu, Y.; Liu, Y.; Chen, X.; Zhao, Z.; Lei, P. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2013, 23, 6274.
35. Althuon, D.; Rönicke, F.; Fürniss, D.; Quan, J.; Wellhöfer, I.; Jung, N.; Schepers, U.; Bräse, S. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2015, 13, 4226.
36. Miller, M. J.; Zhao, G.; Vakulenko, S.; Franzblau, S.; Mollmann, U. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2006, 4, 4178.
37. Yang, C.; Mi, J.; Feng, Y.; Ngo, L.; Gao, T.; Yan, L.; Zheng, Y. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2013, 135, 7791.
38. Gryder, B. E.; Akbashev, M. J.; Rood, M. K.; Raftery, E. D.; Meyers, W. M.; Dillard, P.; Khan, S.; Oyelere, A. K. ACS Chem. Biol. 2013, 8, 2550.
39. Kim, K. T.; Kim, B. H. Chem. Commun. 2013, 1717.
40. Miyata, M.; Lee, Ji-. Y.; Miyata, S.; Wang, W. Y.; Xu, H.; Kai, H.; Kobayashi, K. S.; Flavell, R. A.; Li, J.-D. Nat. Commun. 2015, 6, 6062.
41. Miyata, S.; Miyata, M.; Lee, B.-C.; Xu, H.; Kai, H.; Yan, C.; Li, J.-D. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 2015, 112, E1800.

[^0]:    * Corresponding author. Tel.: +1 404894 4047; fax: +1 4048942291.

    E-mail address: aoyelere@gatech.edu (A.K. Oyelere).
    ${ }^{\dagger}$ These authors contributed equally to this work.

